

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS: DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DUD DIR 5200.10



I MAF JUL FILE (POLITICAL) 23 MAY 1966





3d MarDiv- 2100

| All persons placing or receiving official tele<br>complete this form which will be placed in the | phone calls are requested to journal for record purposes. |
|--|---|
| From: PMO  |   |
| To: <u>COC</u>   | · 通過基   |
| Resume of call:  |   |
| HRVN Road block or   | Huy #1, 200M  |
| North at Junction  | of Huy# 177 # 18.   |
| All air out of tires   | In form barriesde   |
| acress road. no se   | isono Monnine   |
| A // A A A   | set up south of   |
| the road block to u  | earn while to   |
| detou  |   |
|  |   |
|  | *   |
| ;  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  | Polit   |
|  | ·   |
|  | J-1   |
| ACTION: $G-2$ , $G-3$ ,  |   |
| C C  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  | R.S. Born   |
|  | 11 Je Dazal   |

GMEO SMJ339

OC UUMSMJA DE UUMSMJ 069 1430030

ZNY SSSSS 0 230025Z

FM MACV COC TO III MAF COC



FOL MSG RECD THIS HO FROM CINCPAC QUOTE SECRET REF MACY TELECON 202115Z. REQ BY 231000Z LATEST INFO CONCERNING STRUGGLE FORCE CONTROL OF 6000 TONS AMMO AT 511 ORD CO AMMO FACILITY AND PLANS TO ELIMINATE THIS THREAT. UNQUOTE

IF UNABLE TO MEET 231000Z SUSPENSE PLEASE ADVISE THIS HQ ASAP. 1. REQUEST YOU ADVISE MACY OF PLANS SO WE CAN SATISFY CINOPAC'S REQT

GP-4

5T

NNNN



# DTG 230830 H

### RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL

3d MarDiv- 2100

| All persons placing or receiving official telephone calls are requested to  |
|---|
| complete this form which will be placed in the journal for record purposes. |
| 411   |
| Resume of call: 60. 2/4 has signed  |
| for anno dump and is moving troops  |
| in to man the perimeter, This   |
| uchdes 15 bunker watch towers with  |
| an integrated Comm. septem. The   |
| Br. C.P. will be in a large Butler  |
| Aut granted for this purpose. Members                                       |
| of the ARYN 04 Eliger will Continue to                                      |
| Control the magazine area. Kelly  |
| estimates approx 120 troops in  |
| astimates approx 120 troops in  |
|   |
| Will advise as soon as movement   |
| Completed Intends use only one rifle  |
| Company initially with other lo.  |
| remaining in New III MAF C.P.   |
| ACTION:   |
| This report current to 230855 H   |
|   |
| Polit I-4   |
| Gent C. Schrubers   |
| Gen. WAIT (SIGNATURE)   |
| HAS COPY  |
| PIRS COPY   |

| RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL                                 |  |   | org The State of the   |
|--|--|---|--|
| id MarDiv- 2100  |  | <br>  | 1/6 M  |
| All persons placing or receivemplete this form which wil | ving offici<br>l be placed             | al telephone<br>I in the jour                     | calls are requested to mal for record purposes.  |
| Prom: CTCIL WEISTER                                      |  |   |  |
| lo:  |  |   |  |
| Resume of call:  | TP 188                                 | THE   | - A  |
| esome or call:   |  | <u> </u>  |  |
|  |  |   |  |
| MISK OPEN TH   | ILS SIDE                               | FOR OPE   | PRATTONAL TRAFFIC  |
|  |  | , <del></del> .                                   |  |
|  |  | <u></u><br>25                                     |  |
| ) ALC GATES OPEN   | 書画 ひがり                                 | क्षिकुः, एकः क्षिकुः, <u>क्षात्र</u> ्वः । ।<br>- | and the second of the second o |
|  |  | y.Jp  |  |
| ) BRIDGE CLOSED.   | . signing                              |   |  |
| / ISICIUGE CUSEV.  |  | <u></u>   |  |
|  | <del></del>                            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
| DANANGE SOUT   | म स्मराज्य                             | Be1064  | ENTERSURITION OF   |
|  |  | e*,<br>p=2  |  |
| TO TILAFFIC.   |  |   |  |
|  |  | i e<br>ese  |  |
|  |  | ,e  | •  |
|  |  | .5.   |  |
|  |  |   | 014  |
|  |  |   | Polit  |
| Passed to Share -  | Roll                                   |   |  |
| 0. 1 + 0   |  |   | J-6  |
| Jacrel to surain   |  |   | <u> </u>   |
| CTION: G-2 CHID CTR                                      |  | <u> </u>  |  |
| 1  |  | r"  |  |
|  | ************************************** | <del></del>                                       |  |
|  |  |   |  |
|  |  |   |  |
| VN.  |  | /   | · Lolines  |
| # 1)   |  |   | (SIGNATURE)  |
| 1/   |  |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
|  |  |   |  |
| 1  |  | :   |  |





mg 23 59 /5 /4

| all persons placing or receiving offici | al telephone calls are requested to  |
|---|--|
| complete this form which will be placed | l in the journal for record purposes.  |
| From: LTCGL SCHARUBERS                  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,   |  |
| To:                                     |  |
| Resume of call:                         | . <del></del>  |
|   |  |
| ICELLY & U AMMO Dunip                   |  |
|   | see to the second secon |
|   | .4.  |
|   |  |
|   | <b>3</b>   |
|   |  |
|   | 'ह<br>हा   |
|   | × .  |
|   |  |
|   | 17" &  |
|   | talian di Salaharan di Kabupatèn Balandaran di Kabupat |
|   |  |
|   | <u></u>  |
|   | Folder   |
|   | 18/42/   |
|   | · :  |
| 4                                       | T- 6   |
|   |  |
|   | `2 <sup>1</sup>  |
|   | 5.   |
|   |  |
|   |  |
| CTION: G. L. CADCTR                     | 3-   |
| orion. 6. 2 2011.                       |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   | 12101  |
|   | 1000 phin  |
|   | (SIGNATURE)  |





### RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL

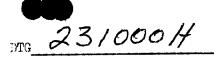
| 3d Mardiv- 2100 |  | -   |                |         |                                |
|-----------------|--|---|----------------|---------|--------------------------------|
|                 | form which w   | ill be pl   | aced in the jo |         | e requested to ecord purposes. |
| From: 540V      | <u> </u>   | · <del>- • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </del> |                |         |                                |
| To:             |  |   |                |         |                                |
| Resume of call  | •  |   |                |         |                                |
| ARVN            | UNITS  | HAVE  | OKPARTED       | BRIDGE  | (998701)                       |
|                 |  |   | :              |         |                                |
|                 |  |   | . <del>.</del> |         |                                |
|                 |  |   | ;              |         |                                |
|                 |  |   |                |         |                                |
|                 |  |   |                |         |                                |
|                 |  |   |                |         |                                |
|                 |  |   |                |         |                                |
|                 |  |   |                |         |                                |
|                 |  |   |                |         |                                |
|                 |  |   |                |         |                                |
|                 |  |   | *              | Polit   |                                |
|                 |  |   | ٠              |         | J-7                            |
|                 |  |   | - F            |         | <b>5</b>                       |
|                 | :  |   | å              |         |                                |
| ACTION:         | CHO GI   | ۷.,   |                |         |                                |
| <del></del>     |  |   | :              |         |                                |
|                 | iddir om de still til ekstere eldere ende en mente eldere ette ende ende ende ende ende ende end | ······································                | <u>.</u>       |         |                                |
|                 | <del></del>  | ************  |                | ·       |                                |
| ;<br>/          |  |   | 1.             | A Q     | til                            |
|                 |  |   | _/_            | STONATI | /יבו פדו                       |

FR: MP To: COC

08424

| CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE                |                         |                     |            |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|
|                |                           | sı sı                   | END MOD CLEAR       | SEND CLEAR |
| FROM           |                           | ТО                      |                     |            |
| - LADYBI       | RD GREEN L                | LADY                    | BIRD                |            |
|                |                           | •                       |                     | Ų.         |
| 22084          | WITH AP                   | ED DEKSO                | NNEL CA             | ELIELS     |
|                | WITH Ap                   | prox. 20                | PERSONA             | IEL        |
|                | AKINED W                  | ITH LIGHT               | WONS. H             | aten/      |
|                | THINKS T                  | THEY ARE                | ARUN'S.             | ALSO.      |
|                | 1 TANK S                  | SAME LOCA               | +10N. (#26          | 57818)     |
|                | APC'S AN                  | 10 TANKS                | STATIONAL           | 14         |
|                | th 15 Loc                 | AtION,                  |                     | 7          |
|                |                           |                         |                     | -          |
| DAY MONTH      |                           | MP-NE                   | +                   |            |
| MONIA          | TEAR TIME SIGNED SIGNATUR | RE AND RANK OF RELEASER |                     |            |
| COMMUNICAT     | IONS CENTER USE ONLY      | COMM CENTER             | OR DELEASED LIGHT   | 1070       |
| IME FILED      | COMM CEN NO.              | HOW SENT                | OR RELEASER USE (IN | 451K - 11) |





| 5d harDiy- 2100  |
|--|
| All persons placing or receiving official telephone calls are requested to complete this form which will be placed in the journal for record purposes. |
| From: Lelly  |
| To: Scharberg  |
| Resume of call:  |
| QO 2/4 reports he is   |
| moving 4 tanks to his area.  |
| 2 will go to amno dump and   |
| 2 initeally to MAF CP. # If  |
| space Tallows, he will   |
| move 2 from MAF CP to  |
| ammo duning putting all  |
| four (4) there.  |
|  |
| Kelly was notified that I CALC   |
| advisor and Some EOD people  |
| were Coming to MAF CP - witention is   |
| to "Check Out" amno dump - Kelly   |
| told he was in Charge ICALC would  |
| - follow his orders and would not  |
| ACTION: be allowed to mess up the  |
| situation - My Conflict, Call  |
| G-3 III MAF  |
| Polit Off  |
| - K. Scharoberg  |
| (SIGNATURE)  |

FR: MP To: COC 23/0/84

| USSIFICATION: | PRECEDENCE            |                                       |                              |
|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|               |                       | } ☐ SE                                | ND MOD CLEAR   SEND CL       |
| JAn           | DIDO                  | 10                                    | - P                          |
|               | BIRD                  | 110                                   | <u>C</u>                     |
| 23/01         | 8 H - SA+             | CHEL CHA                              | RGE HAS                      |
|               |                       |                                       | WIRED to                     |
|               | tre                   | E IOME                                | EKS NortH                    |
|               | OP                    | 195 PHAN                              | CHU TRINH                    |
|               |                       |                                       |                              |
|               | (03                   | 087756)                               |                              |
|               |                       |                                       |                              |
|               |                       | MP.                                   | -NET                         |
|               |                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                              |
| MONTH         | YEAR TIME SIGNED SIG  | NATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER           | (                            |
|               | TIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER                           | OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11) |
|               | COLUL COLUMN          | 110111 051 5                          |                              |
| FILED         | COMM CEN NO.          | HOW SENT                              | DATE - TIME GROUP            |

Pol:+ J-15

| RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL   | DTG 23/135/  |
|--|--|
| 3d HarDiv- 2100  |  |
| All persons placing or receiving official to<br>complete this form which will be placed in t   | elephone calls are requested to the journal for record purposes. |
| From: I carp To  |  |
| To: The mar coc  |  |
| Resume of call:  |  |
|  |  |
| m -  |  |
| - Marcey mo  |  |
| Lux Chinesa workers in   | do fine mean   |
| the man Pageda   | in Da Mang   |
| inform him All Solde   |  |
| The Authority of the Au | is in the passes   |
| Mare left and only   | , any scouts   |
| remain there.  |  |
|  |  |
| Above report   | == (4.00 = 6.01  |
| · rune rage un   | is unconfirmed   |
|  | <i>_</i>   |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | - M  |
|  | ——————————————————————————————————————                           |
|  |  |
| ACTION:  | Polit  |
|  | 7-16   |
|  | V 10   |
|  |  |
|  | $\langle n \rangle$  |
|  | Klozen   |
|  | (SIGNATURE)  |

| MAY COC DE DIV COC NR 306 505  |
|--|
| 2NT CCCCC  |
| FM UIV COL # - 8 TOR 3 MARDIN  |
|  |
| 23/p25/2/ /38.   |
|  |
| USMC LAISON WITH REPORTS THAT IT IS DELIEVED THAT 231 200H IS  |
| YICOT THE LANG CU DRINGE (20 08/355) AND PHU GIA BRINGE (40 05/200 LECT  |
| I WA IN THE COMPANY AND DIRECTION OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTR |
| FIRST ARVN DIV HAS NO INTENTION OF WITHURAWING ITS TROOPS AND FULLE SA   |
|  |
| DEAULINE.  |
|  |
| THACH TRI WUANG DUDDIST LEADER IN HUL IS CONFIRMED TO HAVE MET WITH MK BOLLINGER VICE COUNSUL IN HUE; SUBJ OUT FEL OF MEETING  |
| TO THE STATE OF TH |
| THOSE THE COMMITTED BY MADE AND THE CATHOLIC STRUCTURES OF A CATHOLIC S |
| TODA TO THE DAY ME GO  |
| C.Z. Cheur w/ Hann   |
| F.3 - 022  |
| J-18/  |
|  |
| ····NNNM   |
| 111 Julian 1814  |
| $\mathcal{A}$  |
| <b>\</b>   |

# 360

MA COL DE DIV COC NR 591 ... 501 ... 501

ANY CCCCC P 2303444 TH LIV COL TO MAY COC

APEEE

SPOT REPORT

INITIAL

A. HIEU UUC DIST CHIEF

0. 431000H

C. UIST HUS

D. CHIEF INFORMED 2/2 HE RECO WORD FM LICOL LOP THAT HE IS NOT THE DEPUTE CHIEF BUT IN CHARGE OF THE DIST. DEPUTY CHIEF BELLEVED TO HADE DEE

TEU TO STRUGGLE FORCES. L-M. NEG.

u T

MNIAM





| RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL   | ong 23 /2 = 0 H  |
|--|--|
| 3d Hardiv- 2100  |  |
| All persons placing or receiving officomplete this form which will be place                                    | cial telephone calls are requested to ed in the journal for record purposes. |
| From: CO' (1977)   |  |
| To:  |  |
| Resume of call:  |  |
| In HESTRICATIONS RE  | MAINING ON LST 500   |
|  | **************************************                                       |
|  |  |
|  | · .  |
|  | į.<br>Ž  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | Folder   |
|  |  |
|  | J-22   |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| CTION: FOR THE TAKE  |  |
| 1300 THOCK NEWGART.  |  |
|  |  |
| Millette etalitet illette terit illette it ett ett ett ett er egen og egen og egen og ett ett ett egen og enge |  |
|  |  |
|  | (SIGNATURE)  |
|  | ,,   |

| RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL  | DALC SING SING   |
|---|--|
| 3d MarDiv- 2100 '   |  |
| All persons placing or receiving official complete this form which will be placed |  |
| From:   |  |
| To: Car within  | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,  |
| Resume of call:   |  |
| 104 TH ENGR BN (ARUN)   | MUS ONE REIN CAMP  |
| IN DENSING E IN TRIAN   |  |
| MANNING / ROMODIOCK WI  | •  |
| INSIGNAD OF USANC INTENSION   | •  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   | 1.100  |
| ·   | wo moe.  |
|   | 1:   |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   | Folder   |
|   | •  |
|   | J= 23  |
|   |  |
| ACTION:   |  |
|   | and the second of the second o |
|   | _  |
|   |  |
|   | 10h Orton N  |
|   | (SIGNATURE)  |





TTG 23/325 H

| 3d MarDiv- 2100                                     |   |                                       |   |  |                                     |              |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| All persons plac<br>complete this for<br>From: Occ. | ing or receiver which will              | be placed                             | l telephon<br>in the jor                | ne calls a<br>ornal for  | ere requested to<br>record purposes | •            |
| TT 00 .   |   | Ö                                     | <del> </del>                            | -  |                                     |              |
| То:   |   | <u> </u>                              | <u>.</u>                                | - ^  | 0-70                                | 1 50         |
| Resume of call:_                                    | -95 +                                   | PERSON                                | NEL                                     | 0+;  | STRUGG                              | Ltk          |
| FORCES  | GAVE                                    | UP A                                  | RMS                                     | TO   | GOVER                               | TUBM         |
| DOWN -  | rown                                    | DANE                                  | NG                                      |  |                                     |              |
|   |   |                                       | -                                       |  |                                     |              |
|   |   |                                       | = 章                                     |  |                                     |              |
|   |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |   |  |                                     | <del></del>  |
|   |   |                                       |   |  |                                     |              |
|   |   |                                       | ·                                       | <del>* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * </del>  |                                     |              |
|   |   |                                       | -                                       |  |                                     |              |
|   | ,                                       |                                       | ्र<br>-                                 |  |                                     |              |
| •   |   |                                       |   | <del> </del>   | -                                   | *****        |
|   |   |                                       | _                                       |  |                                     |              |
|   |   |                                       | ~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | to and a second section of the section of the second section of the sect |                                     | <del></del>  |
|   |   |                                       |   | 01   | ,                                   | <del></del>  |
|   | *************************************** |                                       | · ·                                     | Tolit  | <u> </u>                            |              |
|   |   |                                       |   |  |                                     |              |
|   |   |                                       | 2                                       | J-   | 24                                  |              |
|   |   |                                       | N-                                      | 1  |                                     |              |
| A CITICAL .   | <del></del>                             |                                       |   |  |                                     | <del></del>  |
| ACTION:   |   | 1                                     | <br>-<br>-                              |  |                                     | <del></del>  |
|   |   | ··                                    |   |  |                                     |              |
|   |   | ·                                     |   |  |                                     | <del>,</del> |
|   |   |                                       |   |  |                                     |              |
|   |   |                                       | 10                                      | Mh   | Men                                 | 7            |
|   |   |                                       | 1                                       | (sign  | ATURE)                              |              |
|   |   |                                       | <b>/</b>                                |  |                                     |              |
|   |   |                                       | * = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = |  |                                     |              |

### FLASH

//-\$-/-\$-/-\$-/-\$-/-\$-// FLASH TO FOLLOW //-\*-/-\$-/-\$-/-\$-/-

VV JAA2P
''''ZZ UUMSMJ
DE UUMSMJA 687 1420339
ZNY SSSSS
Z 230339Z
FM III MAF COC
TO MACV COC
INFO.1ST MAR DIV COC
3D MAR DIV COC

100 710-1 230420 Dus

HAS BEEN SENT

SECRET

SPOT RPT - ICTZ SITUATION

- 1. DANANG AREA RELATIVELY QUIET THROUGHOUT
  THE NIGHT W/ RPTS OF SPORADIC FIPE INCIDENTS
  TWO MARINE MP'S WIA FROM SA OR M79 FRAG. THIEP
  JEEP REC'D FOUR ROUNDS SA FIRE VIC (BT 028775). MARINES TPEATED
  AND RETURNED TO DUTY. ALSO RPTD THAT III MAF AO'S
  RECD UNDETERMED AMT OF GROUND FIRE DURING THE NIGHT
  NO DANANG RPTD.
- 2 AT 230018H CO 2/4 RPTD THAT AS RESULT OF AGREEMENT BETWEEN CO 2/4 AND VN IN AMMO DUMP 2/4 WILL OCCUPY 511TH AMMO DEPOT APPROX 230630H.

  EOD TON PROVIDED TO 2/4 230615H.

  RPTD AT 0830H THAT CO 2/4 HAD AGREED TO TAKE OVER SECURITY OF AMMO DEPOT AND WAS MOVING CMD GRP WYONE CO(REINC) INTO COMPOUND. ONE COMPANY (REINF) REMAINS IN NEW MAF CP. APPROX 120 TROOPS (ARVN) OF THE 104 ENGS BN WILL REMAIN IN THE COMPOUND AND BE EMPLOYED IN THE MAGAZINE AREA. COOPE IN PROGRESS TO RETURN ADVISORY PERSONNEL TO THE AREA. CO 2/4 HAS OPCON OF ALL ELEMENTS WITHIN COMPOUND.
- 3 FOLLOW UP RPT ON UNITS NORTH OF HAI VAM PASS ONE CO OF 3/3 LOC AT LANG CO BRIDGE VIC (AT 988955); REMAINDER BN VIC PHU CIA BRIDGE VIC (AT 832994) •
- 4 DANANG REMAINS QUIET PRESENT TIME .

  III MAF HAS OPENED MSR FOR LOG AND

  OP TRAFFIC TAUR AND RIVER BRIDGE OPEN TO U.S MILITARY TRAFFIC •

  ROAD NETWORK DANANG EAST OPEN FOR

  OP AND LOG TRAFFIC UNLOADING PROCEEDING ON BOTH SIDES

  OF DANANF HARBOR •

  EP-4

EP-4 BT

J. 27

MNNN

| RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL   | DALC TO A CONTRACT OF THE CONT |
|--|--|
| 3d Nardiv- 2100  | 4.   |
| All persons placing or receiving official tele<br>complete this form which will be placed in the | iournal for record nurnoses.   |
| From: 5 (2)  |  |
| To:  | n - deliminari   |
| Resume of call:  |  |
| / PC W/ VNMC TROOPS ARI  | HED & W PLACE TACKETS  |
| MONDE N FILOM (032750)   |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | ·  |
|  |  |
| ·  | ·  |
|  | · · ·  |
|  |  |
|  | #i. :  |
|  |  |
|  | <u>u.</u>  |
|  | Folder   |
|  | 7010 64  |
|  | 7.20   |
| ACCUTON  | <u> </u>   |
| ACTION:  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | (CTONAMINO)  |
|  | (SIGNATURE)  |





| RESUME | OF | TELEPHONE | CALL |
|--------|----|-----------|------|
|--------|----|-----------|------|

| RESOME OF TELEPHONE CALL  | 7)FG                |                                       |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| d Hardiv- 2100  |                     |                                       |
| All persons placing or receiving official to complete this form which will be placed in                               |                     |                                       |
| rom: 1 0 0  |                     |                                       |
| do: Commence  | nova—a—a-a-physica— |                                       |
| esume of call:  |                     |                                       |
| AT DOW FILING FOLL OWING  | STORY - STR         | 46665                                 |
| FORCES HAVE COME OUT OF   | MAIN PROOBL + A     | 12-5                                  |
| 50000 W. Black.   |                     |                                       |
|   |                     |                                       |
|   |                     |                                       |
| <u>angarangan angarangan nangarangan dangan kerangan dalam angarangan sabuda dangan kebangan kebangan bada dangan</u> |                     | <del></del>                           |
| gegeg anheigt de gegen en de  |                     |                                       |
|   | - ( /               | ब<br>इ                                |
|   |                     | <i>#</i> 1                            |
|   |                     |                                       |
|   | #                   | (                                     |
|   | Folder              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|   |                     |                                       |
|   | て つ                 | 9                                     |
|   | J- <u> </u>         | 1                                     |
|   | · ·                 |                                       |
| CTION:  |                     |                                       |
|   |                     |                                       |
|   | . ***<br>. #        |                                       |
|   |                     |                                       |
|   | Cf. Colin           |                                       |
|   | (SIGNATURE)         | ····                                  |

| ESUME OF TELEPH  | ONE CALL   | DTG 1415 17  |
|------------------|--|--|
| HarDiv- 2100     |  | · _ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
| complete this fo | rm which will be place   | ial telephone calls are requested to d in the journal for record purposes.   |
| rom:             | ) WAIN   | The state of the s |
| o:               | COC  |  |
| esume of call:_  |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
| Ton              | go security  | Apts Ma fine in  |
| Vic              | Pagada N   | Apts Making in   |
|                  |  |  |
|                  |  |  |
|                  | <del></del>  |  |
|                  |  |  |
|                  |  | ger<br>Total   |
|                  |  | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  |
|                  |  |  |
|                  |  |  |
|                  |  |  |
|                  |  |  |
|                  | We the state of th | Folder   |
|                  |  |  |
|                  |  | J-50   |
| CTION:           | -7, 6-3,   |  |
|                  | 7,6-7,<br>CC   |  |
|                  |  | j. et  |
|                  |  |  |
|                  | -  | Robert   |
| •                |  | (SIGNATURE)  |

| RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL  | DTG 2/43                               |
|---|--|
| 3d Narijiv- 2100  | · ·                                    |
| All persons placing or receiving offic complete this form which will be place |  |
| From: Salara 3  | ······································ |
| To:   |  |
| Resume of call:   |  |
| As soon as the site   | eating make such fearible              |
| legent permission to  | retract Co "M" to section              |
| Victor, actif of PLS  | netract Co "M" to secto                |
| patrol certific   |  |
| 0   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
| <del></del>   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   | Fold ell                               |
|   | 70/4 VR                                |
|   |  |
|   | <u>7-07</u>                            |
| ACTION: GO CARETTE  |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   | 1 State of                             |
|   | (SIGNATURE)                            |
|   | ٠                                      |





DIG 23/350H

| 3d HarDiv- 2100  | <u> </u>   |                   |
|--|--|-------------------|
| All persons placing or receiving official complete this form which will be placed in | telephone calls are reques the journal for record pu | ted to<br>rposes. |
| From: SWAIN  |  |                   |
| To: CoC  |  | į                 |
| Resume of call: AF Prolice No  | ato 250 Ma   | 2/2               |
| Strugglo Force per   | some dave us   | ı                 |
| to pro-turnery   | ment trace   | 2                 |
| In down trous  | Sanone.  | at                |
| BT 0275 7738   | TAN 1401   | BATAL             |
|  |  | ****              |
|  | :  |                   |
|  | į.   |                   |
|  |  |                   |
|  | Polit  |                   |
|  |  |                   |
|  | J-32   |                   |
|  |  |                   |
|  |  | ·                 |
|  | ,  |                   |
|  |  |                   |
| ACTION: (3~2~ (3~3   |  |                   |
| C.C  |  |                   |
| <u>~</u>   |  |                   |
|  |  |                   |
|  |  |                   |

PoBay CoX (SIGNATURE) RXTZ MJALTW

Many Jan

UNCLAS CON 17644

ВT

1. CMR REPORTED AT 230745H AT INTERSECTION OF 101 NGUYEN CHANH CHIEU AND TRANG TU STREETS IN CHOLON, A LARGE EXPLOSION OCCURRED. 6 HOUSES WERE DESTROYED AND 4 CIV KILLED (2 ADULTS, 2 CHILDREN). NO US PERSONNEL OR INSTALLATIONS INVOLVED.

2 FWMAF, 12 TRAN QUOC TOAN, SAIGON (XS833909), REPT AT 230855H THAT A MOV OV APPROX 300 VN (MOSTLY TEENAGERS) WAS RIOTING OUTSIDE THE FWMAF COMPOUND AND AN ADJACENT BUDDHIST PAGODA • 2 US 1/4 TON TRKS HAVE BEEN BURNED BETWEEN 0840H AND 0855H • 1 TRK IS LOC APPROX 1 BLOCK FROM THE FWMAF COMPOUND • THE OTHER

PAGE 2 UUMSMA 120 UNCLAS
TRK, DRIVEN BY A CAPT KEELER, USA, 18TH ENG BDE (TSN), IS LOC
AT THE FWMAF COMPOUND ENTRANCE. CAPT KEELER WAS DRIVING ALONE
WHEN HE SAW THE MOB. HE ATTEMPTED TO TURN AROUND BUT WAS
SUPROUNDED. HE MANAGE TO ESCAPE TO THE FWMAF COMPOUND MONUS
HIS WRISTWATCH AND VEHICLE. THE VN SCTY OFF AT FWMAF COMPOUND
REPT THAT AT APPROX 0850H SOMEONE HAD SHOT A VN SOLDIER VIC
BUDDHIST INSTITUTE (XS836912). FWMAF REPORTS AT LEAST 3
ISOLATED SHOTS FIRED BETWEEN 0840H AND 0855H. AT 0915H, CMR
REPT A 3D US VEH BURNING VIC FWMAF COMPOUND. AREA BOUNDED BY
FOLLOWING STREETS PLACED OFF LIMITS TO ALL US PERSONNEL; LE
VAN DUYET, PHAN THAN GIAN, LY THI TO, AND TRAN QUOC TOAN.

J-34

NNN





| RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL  | mg 3 1453 H                           |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| 3d MarDiv- 2100   |                                       |
| All persons placing or receiving office complete this form which will be placed | d in the journal for record purposes. |
| From: Coupe OC  | (Caret Drown)                         |
| To: TI MAF Co   |                                       |
| Resume of call:   |                                       |
| 1. AT 1400 CRD 1  | leputo 370                            |
| measons Captured  | at Ten Hei Acods.                     |
| Also 250 Unifor   | ned personnel and                     |
| 75 CIVILIANS Ju   | nendered - 33                         |
|   | orted.                                |
|   |                                       |
| 2. L+ Cal LAD 5   | due to enter                          |
|   | o hours - Chies                       |
| Budhat Monk 1   |                                       |
| talle seals to  | accost him in                         |
| a seaceful man  | and 2 All of                          |
| 11 39th Parage 3  | standard for                          |
| The Size Consider of  | June 19                               |
|   |                                       |
|   | Folder                                |
|   | 7-35                                  |
| ACTION:   | J-33                                  |
|   |                                       |
|   |                                       |
|   |                                       |
|   | the Cosen                             |
| •   | (SICNATURE)                           |

DIG 23/500 H

3d NarDiv- 2100

PRPR/-/-/-/-/-/-/ FLESH MSG TO FOLLOW /-/-/-/-/- /-/-/

HAS BEEN #ENERG

VV JAA216

''''ZZ UUMSMJ

DE UUMSMJA 689 1420755

ZNY CCCCC
Z 230755Z

FM III MAF COC

TO MACV COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SPOT REPORT. ICTZ SIT. 231545

1. INFO JUST RECEIVED THAT 3DBN

51ST REG ENTER HOI AM WITH NO DESISTANCE ENCOUNTERED.

CP-4

BT

Pol:+ J.38

 $[k_1k_1^{\dagger}k_2k_1^{\dagger}$ 

DTG 23 16 10 H

| 3d Marbiv- 2100  |
|--|
| All persons placing or receiving official telephone calls are requested to complete this form which will be placed in the journal for record purposes. |
| From: Mai Palonis  |
| <del></del>  |
| To: It Col Scharuberg  |
| Resume of call:  |
| Maj Palonis reported that X+ Col   |
| Kelly had attended a meeting between   |
| Can't Ton (sic) and a UN Major whor  |
| Ads been designated Condr, Danang Fost   |
| apparently the major will Control  |
| all but the ammo dump which  |
| Will remain in Papt Ton's hands as   |
| protected by USMC - This is a  |
| Third hand relay report - will attemp  |
| to Clarify when LT Cal Kelly is available  |
|  |
| Maj Palonis also reported leaflet drops  |
| enjoining all struggle forces to return  |
| to their homes or Junts - Palonis  |
| estimates Govt. is in pretty pir Control   |
| ACTION: his Da Mang East.  |
| PolitiCA!  |
| J-41   |
| $\Omega\OmegaII$   |
| A. K. Scharubery   |
| (SIGNATURE)  |
|  |

514

GGXMMJA359
OU DUMSMJA
DE DUMSMA 123 1430649
ZNY CCCCC
O 230646Z
FM MACVCC
TO ZEN/NMCC
ZEN/CINCPAC
INFO DUMSMJA/III MAP
DUMSHC/I FFORCEV
DUMSJC/II FFORCEV
DUMSMJB/COMNAVFORV
GUMSTC/SA IV CORPS
ST

23/08/04 MM

CONFIDENTIAL CON 17661 1. (C) I CTZ-DANANG SITUATION.

A. DANANG RELATIVELY QUIET THROUGH THE NIGHT WITH ONLY SPORADIC REPORTS OF SMALL ARMS FIRE IN DANANG. TWO USMC MP WERE LIGHTLY WOUNDED. TREATED AND RETURNED TO BUTY. A III MAF A.O. REPORTE RECEIVING GROUND FIRE, NO HITS REPORTED.

B. DANANG REMAINS QUIET AT THE PRESENT. III MAP HAS OPENED THE MSR FOR LOGISTIC AND OPERATIONAL TRAFFIC. THE TOURANE RIVER BRIDGE (BT040 762) IS OPEN TO US MILITARY TRAFFIC. THE ROAD NET IN DANANGE EAST ALSO OPEN FOR GPERAT

JNAL AND LOGISTIC

PAGE 2 UUMSMA 123 C O N F I U E N T I A L TRAFFIC DOC AREAS ON BOTH SIDES OF DANANG HARBUR ARE RECEIVING CARGO.

C. AT 231400H. 300-350 MEMBERS OF THE STRUGGLE FORCES AT THE TINH HO! PAGODA (BT 025773) SURRENDERED TO GOVERNMENT FORCES AND WERE TAKEN TO THE I CORPS HQ.

2. (C) III CTZ. IN THE RSSZ 25 KM SE OF NHA BE (YS #361)
AT 221845H PCF 41 WAS HIT BY 57MM RR AND 50 CAL MG FIRE. PCF 41
WAS AGROUND AND WAS SET AFIRE. RESULTS: 1 US KIA. 1 US WIA. VC
UPERATIONS IN PROGRESS.
GP-4

6T

J-42 5-42

MNNM

REAL WILL SEND U FORMAL USL IN MIN DID U GET THE CORRECTED HOUNG U WANTED OR DO U ANT TXXPMJA357 ALMSMUU DO ZNY SSSSS ZFH-2 VV MAE218 00 UUMSMJA UUMSHC UUMSJC UÜMSMJB UUMSTC DE UUMSMA 122 1430647 ZNY SSSSS 0 2306452 EM MACVCC TO / ZE N/NMCC ZEN/CINCPAC INFO/UUMSMJA/III MAF UUMSHC/I FEGRCEV UUMSJC/II FFURCEV UUMSMJ6/COMNAVFORV UUMSTC/SA IV CORPS 81 5 ECRET CON 17660 HEF CINCPAC MSG 2221252, REQUESTING INFORMATION REGARDIG 511 ORD CO AMMO FACILITY. A. III MAF REPORTS THAT AS RESULT OF AGREEMENT BETWEEN COMMADER OF 2/4 USMC AND VN IN AMMO DUMP, 2/4 BEGAN TO OCCUPY AMMO DEPOT AT APPROX 230630H. AT 230830H COMMANDER 2/4 AGGREED TO TAKE OVER SECURITY OF AMMO DEPOT AND MOVED COD GRP W/ONE CO (-) INTO THE COMPOUND. APPROX 120 TROOPS (ARVN) OF THE 104 ENGS ON WILL REMAIN IN THE COMPOUND AND BE EMPLOYED IN THE MAGAZINE AREA. COORD IN PROGRESS TO RETURN US ADVISORY PERSONNEL TO THE AREA. COMMANUER . 2/4 HAS OPCON OF ALL US AND ARVN ELEMENTS WITHIN COMPOUND . Polit J- 22 GP-4 ďĨ

NNNN

2308212

ca walk

XX FLASH

INFOI ISTMAR BIV COC 30 Man DIV COC HAS BEEN SENT

SECRET

SPOT REPORT - ICTZ SITUATION

- 1. ONE REINF CO OF 104 ENGR BN REMAINS IN POSITION IN DANAMG EAST VIC (BT 049765) IN THE AREA OF THE CROSSROADS. MANERING ONE ROAD BLOCK WITH APPROX 12 TROPPS.
- 2. CIB RPTS AT 231400H STORY BEING FILED THAT STRUGGLE FORCES HAVE COME OUT OF THE MAIN PAGODA AND ARE SURRESDERING. FOLLOW UP RPT FROM CRD INDICATES THAT 370 MPRS HAVE BEEN CAPTURED AT MAIN PAGODA, 250 UNIFORMED PERSONNEL AND 75 CIVILIANS HAVE SURREMDERED. 33 DEAD WERE RPTD.
- 3. 3D MARDIV RPTS ON INFO RECD FROM LNO IN HUE THAT IT WAS BELL NED 231200H WAS DET B DEADLING FOR REMOVAL/WITHDRAWAL OF 180 ARVN DIV ELEMENTS JUST NORTH OF HAI VAN PASS. RPTD 1ST DIV HAD NO INTENTION OF WITHDRAWING AND TRPS WERE PREPARING FOR AIR/GROUND ATTACK. NO FURTHER INFO AVAILABLE. ALSO RPTD THAT BUDDHIST LDR, HUE, THACH TRI QUANG HAS MET WITH VICE COURSUL. SUBJ OF MEETING NOT CONFIRMED BUT BELIEVED TO BE RELATED TO

J-45

ALLEGED ATROCITIES COMMITTED BY GOVE AND/OR CATHOLIC ELEMENTS ON BUDDHISTS IN DAHARG AREA.

4. I TOO RETS THAT LICOL LAP IS SCHEDULED TO ENTER HOI AN AT 1600 HOURS AS COMMANDER QUES. CHIEF BUDDHIST HAS BEEN APPEALING TO PEOPLE TO ACCEPT HIM IN A PEACEFUL MANNER. TWO COS OF 39TH HANGERS ARE STANDING BY.

TOUVILL OF THE

5. CO 2/4 RPTS ALL POSTS MANNED IN AMMO DEPOT. RELATIONS WITH VN CORDIAL.

US ARMY ADV ARRIVED AT COMPOUND AND VISUALLY INSPECTED MAGAZINE AREA.

RPTD NO CHARGES IN SIGHT. 2/4 HAS INSTALLED COMM SYSTEM TO ALL POSTS AND

HAS TAPPED POWER FROM NEW MAF CP TO PROVIDE POWER FOR TOWER LIGHTS. TWO

M-48 TANKS ARE POSITIONED IN THE AMMO COMPOUND, TWO REMAIN MAF CP.

GP-4

VV JAA218 #5 TO FOLLOW /-/-/-/-/-/-/-/-/

### FLASH

DE UUMSMJA 690 1420821 ZNY SSSSS Z 230821Z FM 111 MAF COC TO MACV COC NFO FIRST MARDIV COC THIRD MARDIV COC 28/0872 22/0904 AGV TOD JAMAGU 23/0845 21 188 HAS

HAS BEEN SENT

SECRET SPOT REPORT- ICTZ SITUATION

- 1. ONE REINF CO OF 104 ENGR BN REMAINS IN POSITION IN DANANG EAST VIC (BT \$49765) IN THE AREA OF THE CROSSPOADS. MANNING ONE ROAD BLOCK WITH APPROX 12 TROOPS.
- 2. CIB RPTS AT 231400H STORY BEING FILED THAT STRUGGLE FORCES HAVE COME OUT OF THE MAIN PAGODA AND ARE SURRENDERING. FOLLOW UP RPT FROM CRD INDICATES THAT 370 MPNS HAVE BEEN CAPTURED AT MAIN PAGODA. 250 UNIFORMED PERSONNEL AND 75 CIVILIANS HAVE SURRENDERED. 33 DEAD WERE RPTD.
- 3. 30 MARDIV RPTS ON INFO RECD FROM LNO IN HUE THAT IT WAS BELIEVED 231200H WAS ESTAB DEADLINE FOR REMOVAL MITHDRAVAL OF 1ST ARVN DIV ELEMENTS JUST NORTH OF HAI VAN PASS. PPTD 1ST DIV HAD NO INTENTION OF WITHDRAWING AND TRPS WERE PREPARING FOR AIR/GROUND ATTACK. NO FURTHER INFO AVAILABLE. ALSO RPTD THAT BUDDHIST LDR. HUE, THACH TRI QUANG HAS MET WITH VICE CONSUL. SUBJ OF MEETING NOT CONFIRMED BUT BELIEVED TO BE RELATED TO ALLEGED ATROCITIES COMMITTED BY GOVE AND/OR CATHOLIC ELEMENTS ON BUDDHISTS IN DANANG AREA.
- 4. I TOC RPTS THAT LTCOL LAP IS SCHEDULED TO ENTER HO! AN AT 1600 HOURS AS COMMANDER ONSS. CHIEF BUDDHIST HAS BEEN APPEALING TO PEOPLE TO ACCEPT HIM IN A PEACEFUL MANNER. TWO COS OF 39TH RANGERS ARE STANDING BY.
- 5. CO 2/4 RPTS ALL POSTS MANNED IN AMMO DEPOT. RELATIONS WITH YN CORDIAL. US ARMY ADV ARRIVED AT COMPOUND AND FUSUALLY INSPECTED MAGAZINE AREA. RPTD NO CHARGES IN SIGHT. 2/4 HAS INSTALLED COMM SYSTEM TO ALL POSTS AND HAS TAPPED POWER FROM NEW MAF CP TO PROVIDE POWER FOR TOWER LIGHTS. TWO HAS TANKS ARE POSITIONED IN THE AMMO COMPOUND. TWO REMAIN MAF CP.

EP-4

Pol:7

LASH

J-45





MG 23/8/54

| 3d Narðiv- 2100   |  |
|---|--|
| All persons placing or receiving official to complete this form which will be placed in |  |
| From: ITOC  | denderatificación —  |
| To:   | To the second se           |
| Resume of call:   |  |
| Resume of call:  I DASC REPORTS LALL AF  WERE DEPLOYED WILL RETURE                      | FIGHTERS BOMBERS THAT  |
| WORE DEPLOYED WILL RETUR  | W DAMANG ZY MA766  |
|   | 4  |
|   | - 10 m   |
|   | * .  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   | . the  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   | Folder   |
|   |  |
|   | J-46   |
| ACTION: CMO CTR   | :  |
|   | <del>le de l'especial de l'especia</del> |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   | a 101  |
| •   | (SIGNATURE)  |
|   | · (Oxomatonia)   |

| RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL   | :xrc 23 1730 H   |
|--|--|
| 3d MarDiv- 2100  |  |
| All persons placing or receiving official telecomplete this form which will be placed in the From:   | ephone calls are requested to journal for record purposes.   |
| To: Scharuberg   |  |
| Resume of call:  |  |
| Kelly reports  | meeting at   |
|  | 1  |
| anno duny we   | as held by   |
|  | /  |
| maj LINI+ au   | ed his advisor   |
|  | ·····  |
| Condr. TERRY   | - This refers  |
|  | <i>/</i>   |
| to last report   | this subject.  |
| <i>/</i>   |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| in the second se | FolDer   |
|  | J-47   |
| ACTION:  | National Control of the Control of t |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 1  |  |
|  | G.R. Lehry be  |
| · ——   | (SIGNATURE)  |
|  |  |





| RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL   | Mrg 23/770 4                           |
|--|--|
| 3d harDiv- 2:00  |  |
| All persons placing or receiving official to complete this form which will be placed in From:  |  |
| To:  | Metabolisher Bayahandand               |
| Resume of call:  |  |
| PATRUL REPORTS A LARGE   | GATHERING OF PEOPLE                    |
| AT PAGOOR MAR III MAR  | ALD. ARVN RANGERY                      |
| MOVING INTO AREZ SINGLE  |  |
|  |  |
| and the first of t | Bill - North Ann British (Ann British) |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | Follop                                 |
|  |  |
|  | U-54                                   |
|  | A ( )                                  |
| ACTION: 6-2, CAND CTR  | CM .                                   |
|  | . 1.                                   |
|  |  |
|  | _                                      |
|  | al Que                                 |
|  | (SIGNATURE)                            |

|   | 1  |
|---|--|
| SPOT REPORT 3rd MarDiv - 3100/1                       |  |
| SPOT REPORT  3rd HarDiy - 3100/1  FROM III WAF CIT 55 | DTG 931925   |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)                                    |  |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLU                  | DING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES)  |
| Situation at Phone.                                   |  |
| getting worse, many w                                 |  |
| gothung. Coold e                                      | feeted to have   |
| medical team mee                                      | + CI Rep at  |
| main MAF Garz (6                                      | of CI Rep at CI<br>of IRO) and guide Then  |
| into payoda area.                                     | Medical help will  |
| de madel available o                                  | n scene Through  |
| liaison my 32 nd Ran                                  | gus. No security   |
| with medical team                                     | I We will not take   |
| over! 3/3 notified of sex                             | l'ation, alected be<br>l'off unless ordered ofheurese,   |
|   | of unless ordered of hewere,   |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG) 1925 H.                              | . 0 0  |
| where (area) and grid coordinates F                   | Hour Thong P460DA (995752)   |
| WATCH OFFICER CAPT CARLOCK RECE                       | IVED BY  |
| PASSED TO (NAME                                       | OF RECEIVER)   |
| MAF CMDCTR  | III MAF ACT INIT   |
| MAF G-3<br>WING G-2                                   | G=2<br>COMBAT  |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2<br>LST MAR DIV G-2                     | PROD   |
| I CORPS G-2   | rights   |
| BASE DEF  | 00B  |
| NAG<br>OTHER LIST                                     | INTSUM   |
| ATTIMITY TITOT  | CI<br>PIIU   |
| 4   | بالمراج والمراج والمراج والمراج والمراجع والمراع |





DTG 231920H

| 3d HarDiv- 2100  |
|--|
| All persons placing or receiving official telephone calls are requested to complete this form which will be placed in the journal for record purposes. |
| From: FTOC   |
| To:  |
| Resume of call: unit & Location  |
| 5/ of 5/ 1 of 5/ 4 39 th   |
| 1 RF Confoy locate at Hat an   |
| Muddy 37 ( ADV of 3pt of 3D) located James   |
| Muddly 38 ( role (yets of 3D) parify   |
| Talt at Lyng CO Brides for Defence   |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| 156/   |
| 39   |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| ACTION: Coff-Roger   |
| G-3  |
|  |
|  |
| Ms Acra)   |
| (SIGNATURE)  |





DTG 231940H





DTG 23/937H.

| 3d HarDiv- 2100   |                                       |  |              |             |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|--------------|-------------|
| All persons placing or receiving ocmplete this form which will be p |                                       |  |              |             |
| From: Swaw 3  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |              |             |
| То:   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |              |             |
| Resume of call:   | ·*                                    | e  |              | ,           |
| MED TEAM PREPARING  | S TO D                                | EPART  | = TOM HAS    | RADIO       |
| 4. WILL KEEP & OVISEP?  | TM                                    | Cons 159   | र करें।      |             |
|   |                                       | . 2  | 3 Doctors    | ***         |
|   |                                       | 1  | 1 CHAPLAN    |             |
|   |                                       | <u> </u>   | j K.U.       |             |
|   | $\sim$                                |  | I ASUN LNO   |             |
|   |                                       |  | 2. DAWKE     |             |
|   |                                       | <u> </u>   | 2 Compromind | ·           |
|   |                                       | . · · ·  |              |             |
| The DOPARTOD 194  | 0 H.                                  | 7,7<br>3-<br>4.  |              |             |
|   |                                       |  |              |             |
|   |                                       |  |              | <del></del> |
|   |                                       | Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Company<br>Com |              |             |
| <u>.</u>  |                                       |  |              |             |
|   |                                       | <u></u>  |              |             |
| ACTION: CUMP CTA  |                                       | agin ,<br>etta   |              |             |
|   | ,                                     | i:<br>i:   |              |             |
|   |                                       |  |              |             |
|   |                                       | - W  |              |             |
|   |                                       | 1046   | Foton        |             |
|   |                                       | - 1  | (SIGNATURE)  | <del></del> |

YR ZV VV MJA 366

00 UUMSMJA ZNR ÜUUUU ZFH-1

OO RUMNNA
DE RUMSMA 3330E 1431040
ZNR UUUUU
O 231024Z
FM COMUSMACV
ZEN/CG III MAR DANANG
INFO RUMMNA/COMNA+FORV K-F DANANG
RUMANA/COMNAVSUPPACT DANANG
ZEN/CO MSTSO SAIGON
DT

ENCLAS 17603 FROM MACTM SUDJ: HOLDING OF VESSELS ENROUTE DANAING

1. COMSTSEE ADVISED BY TELECON AT 231625H MAY THAT ALL VESSELS ENROUTE DANANG HAVE BEEN DIRECTED TO HOLD. ONLY EXCEPT-TONS ARE UNIT MOVES AND SHIPPING CONTRACT VESSELS.

Z. PROPER PROCEDURE FOR CALLING VESSELS FORWARD FROM HOLD IS FOR NSA TO PLACE REQUEST WITH 1ST REGION. 1ST REGION WILL THEN LOTIFY THIS HEADQUARTERS, ATTN: SL DEEP DRAFT WHO WILL MAKE NECESSARY ARRANGEMENTS WITH MSTS.

3. A LISTING OF VESSELS ENROUTE TO HOLD WILL BE PROVIDED AS SOON AS AVAILABLE.

TIME





ута 1935 н

| complete this form which will be placed in the journal for record purposes.  Iron: LtCol P.X. Kelly  Co: LtCol Lucas  Resume of call: Pass to LtCol Scharanberg and others the following:  Just completed a road recoes from bridge to Monkey Mountain - all  road blocks are down, all positions have been abandoned and all ARVN's  have gone home. | 3d HarDiv- 2100  |
|---|--|
| to: LtCol Lucas  lesume of call: Pass to LtCol Scharanberg and others the following:  Just completed a road recese from bridge to Monkey Mountain - all road blocks are down, all positions have been abandoned and all ARVN's have gone home.  CTION:  | All persons placing or receiving official telephone calls are requested to |
| tesume of call:Pass to LtCol Scharanberg and others the following:  Just completed a road recees from bridge to Monkey Mountain - all  road blocks are down, all positions have been abandoned and all ARVN's have gone home.  CTION:   |  |
| desume of call: Pass to LtCol Scharanberg and others the following:  Just completed a road recose from bridge to Monkey Mountain - all road blocks are down, all positions have been abandoned and all ARVN's have gone home.   |  |
| Just completed a road recee from bridge to Monkey Mountain - all road blocks are down, all positions have been abandoned and all ARVN's have gone home.  CTION:   | To: LtCol Lucas  |
| road blocks are down, all positions have been abandoned and all ARVN's have gone home.  | Resume of call: Pass to LtCol Scharanberg and others the following:        |
| CTION:  | Just completed a road receee from bridge to Monkey Mountain - all          |
| CTION   | road blocks are down, all positions have been abandoned and all ARVN's     |
| W Steeling  | have gone home.  |
| W Steeling  |  |
| W Allens  |  |
| W Steeling  |  |
| W Allens  |  |
| W Steeling  | <del></del>  |
| W Allena  |  |
| W Steeling  |  |
| W Allena  |  |
| W Stemme  | ACTION:  |
| W Stame   |  |
| NV Stance   |  |
| N/ Stemme   |  |
| A SHIME   | KI'  |
|   | I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I                                      |
| Note Misque Meeting.  | (SIGNATURE)  |





| M MEININ- 2100   |
|--|
| All persons placing or receiving official telephone calls are requested to complete this form which will be placed in the journal for record purposes. |
| From:  |
| To: MAR COC  |
|  |
| 9 truchs, 1 jep, 1 small   |
|  |
| Vekicle (unk.) preced.; E > W  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
| inc VNAF compound. Most propulat   |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
| some fr. Bate 1. Trks covered  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
| anothe to ascertain if twops   |
| at the second of the second  |
| inside   |
| folded   |
| Leta mt. comment N. top of and of  |
| present w.   |
|  |
| ACTION: G-2, G-3 and GAV   |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| Ourou  |
| (SIGNATURE)  |





DTG 232050H

| 3d kardiv- 2100  |
|--|
| All persons placing or receiving official telephone calls are requested to complete this form which will be placed in the journal for record purposes. |
| From: I-TOC MAT Ducone   |
| To: MAF COC  |
| Resume of call: at about 2030H I Cope 110 reed   |
| call from VN Task Forces HO to please inform   |
| them of what the mission was of a nighted  |
| amphibious vehicle in Dr. Nona prim ur I Corps   |
| bridge and what type was it army as moris.   |
| Maj Dean of Swain 3 informed 6-3 40 that   |
| 4 antrace from Senator well stuck via Da Nonc  |
| bridge. WO called Senator 3 wo and confirmed   |
| that 5 am trace are presently stuck 3000 meters  |
| south of DA NANG bridge.   |
| Relayed above into to maj Ducone who   |
| leter called back to pass following may from   |
| _ VNTF HO: Request that marine to conduct  |
| river opno in daylight hours only imleas   |
| thoroughly coordinated with ARVN HOS. DANANT   |
| is under martial law.  |
| ACTION:  |
| G-2, G-3, and hop mars   |
|  |
|  |
| DU/may.  |
| (STONATURE)  |





TTG 232015 H

| 7× 100041  |
|--|
| All persons placing or receiving official telephone calls are requested to complete this form which will be placed in the journal for record purposes.     |
| From: LTCOL WEBSTER  |
| To: MAF COC  |
| Resume of call:  |
| Concerning Phone Thone Pagoda  |
| Concerning Phone Thong Pagoda situation.   |
| In response to earlier information from  |
| CI team, an ambulance, I doctor, I corpsum   |
| and a radio operator from the MAX CP   |
| accompanied by LTCDE Welster proceeded   |
| from the MAK gate to the phonethous Possila  |
| upon arriving it was observed that the Paguela   |
| was lighted up and about a platon of VN  |
| Rangers were positioned along the road in  |
| front of it. LTCA webster approached the   |
| Kongers, an officer came forth and stool webster   |
| spoke with him saying he understood that there   |
| was someone there that needed medical attn. The office.  |
| realist soltil. That the Reason had ples us them   |
| replied roltely that the Ronger had political and there practices no neg for medical TOOL  |
|  |
| wetster related that upon booking around he  |
| could see no one that oppened to need aid.   |
| The ambulance immediately returned to II MAF   |
| Dispersony One VN 2/onle DW Moore  |
| Disperson One VN zjould DW Moore  had been Secreted N. of the Dupensay suf there fingers severed - Vicated at the MAG dispensary  * engles severed - West. |
| fingles severed - maled at Et MAG displacing   |
| Y Cotto YOU Med.   |





DTG 232155H

| 3d MarDiv- 2100   |   |
|---|---|
| All persons placing or receiving official tel<br>complete this form which will be placed in the |   |
| From: SWAW 3  |   |
| To: MANG COC  | _ //5                                     |
| Resume of call:   |   |
| OPENST NOTO   | 9 tanek convey                            |
| *   |   |
| with 1 just proceeds  |   |
| of airfield. 4 trucks   | Contain U.S. Marine                       |
| R AIR POLICE: Marine  | convoy unt to                             |
| AIR FRECE SIDE and  | I turned around.                          |
| -R Special Forces: The  | 9 truch w/1 jesp                          |
| 11 (  | 1,7                                       |
| Corroy was prime.   | <br>                                      |
|   | er en |
| 1 Original not for moment 3   | WO was AD MAT a WAT                       |
| ACTION: 51 APRIN CON  | + 4 1                                     |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| bleer   | Δ   |
|   | Hermoone                                  |
| •   | (SIGNATURE)                               |





DTG 232205

| DU HALDIY- 2100  |
|--|
| All persons placing or receiving official telephone calls are requested to complete this form which will be placed in the journal for record purposes. |
| From: Sunnin   |
| To: TI MOST COC  |
| Resume of call:  |
| Resume of call:  15 OUSME Wheeles at  15 airals Ports.   |
| 15 was vow.  |
| CAC 3/5 sepots 3 Val   |
| year and 2 6x6 with  |
| Jacob 3/5 reports 3 Val<br>Jacob and 2 lex lo with<br>troops headle douth from   |
| thin posision. 03375-1   |
|  |
| Leter mt 3 jens 1. 26×6 au from 2/9  |
| Leter Mit 3 jegs 5. 2 6×6 au from 2/9  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| ACTION: 19-2 19-3 Grand 61/10  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| (SIGNATURE)  |
| - / Oratific orea  |

694 231351Z

0-3/HTF

es III has COC

FLASH

Info 15 Ma. Din COC 30 Mar Din COC

#### SECRET

#### SPOT REPORT - STATUS OF PAGODAS

- 1. AT 231400H CIB RPT THAT AP NEWS WAS FILING THE STORY THAT STRUCCLE FORCES HAVE COME OUT OF THE MAIN PAGODA AT TINK HOI AND ARE SURRENDERING. SUBSEQUENTLY WAS RPTD BY CRD THAT 370 WPNS CPTD, 250 UNIFORMED PERSONNEL AND 75 CIVILIANS SURRENDERED AT THIS PAGODA. 33 DEAD RPTD.
- 2. RPTD BY ICORPS G-2 AT APPROX 231400K THE PHO DA PAGODA (BT 029767) WAS NO LONGER OCCUPPIED BY STRUGGLE FORCES. NO BIG EXODUS OR SURRENDER OCCURRED AT PHO DA APPEARS MOST OF DISIDENT ELEMENTS HAD MOVED TO JOIN MAIN ELEMENT IN TENK HOI PAGODA. RPTD THAT ENTRENCHMENTS AROUND PAGODA HAD BEEN EVACUATED FEW PEOPLE (CIVILIANS) WERE IN THE PAGODA APPARENTLY TO AVOID RAIN. THIS RPT CONFIRMED FROM VARIOUS SOURCES.
- 3. CRD RPTS GOV'T FORCES ARE APPARENTLY IN CONTROL OF DAMANG CITY BUT IN NO CASE
  ARE THEY ATTEMPTING TO OCCUPY OR CONTROL THE PAGODAS. BUDDHIST MONKS ARE COMING
  AND EXEL GOING AS THEY PLEASE.

5-79

11 JAA223 \*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSMJ DF UUMSMUA 694 1431251 ZNY SSSSS. 7 2313517 EM CO III MAE COC TO UUMSMJ/MACY COC INFO ZENICO FIRST MARDIN COC ZENICE THIRD MARDIN COC ΕT SECRET

SPOT PEPOPT - STATUS OF PAGODAS

1- AT 2314 POH CIB RPT THAT AP NEWS WAS ELLING THE SOTPY

THAT STRUGGLE FORCES HAVE COME OUT OF THE MAJIN PAGODA AT TIME

HOL AND APE SURRENDERING. SUBSECUENTLY WAS RPTD BY CRD THAT

370 WPNS CPTD. 250 UNIFORMED PRESIDENT AND 75 CIVILIANS

SURRENDEPED AT THIS PAGODA. PPTD.

2. RPTD BY I CROPS G-2 AT APPLACED STRUGGLE FORCES. NO BLO CXODUS

CP SURRENDER OCCURRED AT PHOLON. STRUGGLE FORCES. NO BLO CXODUS

CP SURRENDER OCCURRED AT PHOLON. APPEARS MOST OF SISIDENT CLEMENTS

HAD MOVED TO JOIN MAIN ELEMENT IN TIME HOLD PAGODA. PPTD THAT

EMTRENCHMENTS AROUND PAGODA APPARENTLY TO AVOID PAIN. THIS SECRET (CIVILIANS) WERE IN THE PARODA APPARENTLY TO AVOID PAIN. THIS RPT COMFIRMED FROM VARIOUS SOURCES. 3 - CRD RPTS GDV'T FCRCES ARE APPARENTLY IN CONTROL OF DANAMA CITY BUT IN NO CASE ARE THEY ATTEMPTING TO OCCUPY OF CONTROL THE PAGODAS - BUDDHIST MONKS ARE COMING AND GOING AS THEY PLEASE. PAGODAS - BUDDHIST MONKS ARE COMING AND GOING AS THEY PLEASE.

4 - 111 MAF CI RPTS PHUCC THOMG PAGODA VIC 111 MAF CO (AT 995702)

WAS APPROACHED BY 32D RANGES AND INFORMED UMLESS SURPENDERED BY

2318MMH PAGODA WOULD PE TAKEN - AT 221730H MRVM IT CAME OUT FOILOUED

BY C SOLDIERS AND SURRENDERED THEIR WANS - APPEARED TO BE ADOUT

EM PEOPLE STILL INSIDE - SUBSEQUENTLY RPTS RECO OF SELF MUTILIATION

COP BUDDHIST PROTESTERS INSIDE PAGODA - RPTD THAT MUTILIATION

CONSISTED OF FINGERS BEING CUT OFF W/ESTIMATE OF FOUR TO FIVE CASES.

WOULD NOT ACCEPT MEDICAL AID FROM 32D BANCERS BUT REPORTEDLY

MOULD ACCEPT HEMC AND - III MAF DISPATCHED MEDICAL AID TEAM TO WOULD ACCEPT USMC AID. ILL MAR DISPATCHED MEDICAL AID TEAM TO "ARTA OF PAGODA. TEAM CHECKED IN W/32D RMCRS AND STATED MEDICAL AID WAS AVAILABLE FOR ANYONE WHO NEEDED IT. RELATIONSHIP CORDIAL WAS AVAILABLE FOR ANYONE WHO NEEDED IT. RELATIONSHIP CORDIAL WAS AVAILABLE FOR ANYONE WHO NEEDED HAD A DOCTOR WYHIM AND WAS PEEN HOWEVER RMC OFFICEP STATED HAD A DOCTOR WYHIM AND WYPANCERS: HOWEVER RMF OFFICE" STATED HAD A DUCTOR WYHIM AND
HAD REEN NO REQUIREMENT FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE. ONE WY YOUTH
1 OCATED NORTH OF THE PAGODA WYTHREE FINCERS SEVERED - TAKEN TO
111 MAF DISPENSARY AND EVAC TO "C"MED. ALD TH PRID APPROX 2 PLTS
OF RICES IMMEDIATELY IN FRONT OF PAGODA ON DWY NO 1. PROTECTION NED
NUMBER OF PEOPLE NOTED INSIDE PAGODA. 5 - CO 2D BN &TH MAR MADE A ROAD RECON OF DANANG EAST FROM BRIDGE INTERSECTION TO MONKEY MT - ALL ROAD BLOCKS WERE DOWN ALL MILITARY FERSONNEL HAD DEPARTED DEFENSIVE POSITIONS - POISITION HELD BY CO. 104TH ENG TO EAST OF FOURANE BRIDGE HAS BEEN ABANDON - APPROX 156 MILITARY PERSONNEL FROM VARIOUS MILITARY UNITS ON DANANC EAST CHECKED IN WITH 511TH DEPOT AND THEM RETURNED TO PARENT ORGANIZATIONS. APPEARS THAT ALL RESISTANCE IN DANAME EAST COMPLEX IS CONE. CP-4 ET

AUN BEC | F=E ==636 555 K WWWE

V,VIV.VI

ZNR UUUUU P 231434Z FM FIRST MARDIV COC TO HE MAE COC BT UNCLAS AT 2221 MMH. THE DISTRICT CHIEF IN BINH SON (BS) VHAD A CEREMONY AT THE BUDDHIST TEMPLE AT WHICH 5 BUDDHISTS WERE PICKED FOR THE STRUGGLE THEY ARE WILLING TO DIE FOR THE SF. ON 239#709H. THEY LFT FORCES (SF). LEFT BS FOR QUANG NGAI (QN) TO GO TO THE SF HQ IN QN. THERE, THEY WILL RECE! VE ASSTO THE SF HQ IN QN. THERE, THEY WILL RECEIVE ASSIGNMENTS FOR FURTHER TRANSFER TO DA NANG (DN). IN DN. THEY WILL GO AGAINST ARVN/US TROOPS AND AAINST THE GOVERNMENT OF KY AND HIEU. THE ORIGINAL METTING WAS HELD AT THE PAODA IN BS AND ATTEMPED BY 100 PEOPLE. THE GISTRICT CHIEF HAS SENT 30 PEOPLE OF THE SF TO BINH SA (V) THEY HAVE BEEN SENT TO GUIDE PEOPLE THROUGH THE STRUGGLE. EVAL: F-6 ΒT

MAF DE DIV 793..793

KT P

BT

VV MJS 350

ALMSMUU GO ŽNY SSSSS ZFHI OD RUMSVB RUMSVD RUMSVT DE RUMSMA 3339E 1431346 ZNY SSSSS 0 2313442 FM COMUSMACV TO ZEN/G2 III MAF ZEN/G2 | FFV ZcN/GZ II FFV RUMS VD /62 | CORPS

RUMS VB /GZ 111 CORPS RUMS VT / G2 IV CORPS

SECRET 17690 FROM: COC J2 ELM
SUBJECT: PROPOSED MEETING OF VN MILITARY LEADERS I SALON
1- (C) ADMIRAL WARD INFORMED ACOFS, J2 MACVAT 1730 STAFF
CONFLRENCE, MONDAY 23 MAY, THAT US ADVISORS IN TALKING TO THEIR
CONTACTS HEARD THE RUMOR THAT ON TUESDAY 2408000H MAY, ALL SENIOR
VIETNAMESE MILITARY OFFICERS WILL MEET AT THE VIETNAMESE NAVY
SHID YARRO. 83-34-1 52837 8 59 044853. FVALUATION F/6-SHIP YARD9; &3.34-) 5#837 8 59 0436\$3. EVALUATION F/6.

2. (S) FURTHER INFORMATION RELAYED BY USA II CTZ PKU RVN. 2384592 IN SUPPORT OF THIS SUBJECT FOLLOWS:

A. GENERAL VINH LOC. ACCOMPANIED BY LT COL NGHIA, CORPS

PAGE 2 RUMSMA 3339E S E C R E T 62 . DEPARTS PLETKU AROUND NOON TODAY . 23 MAY FOR SAIGON. GENERAL INFORMED IN PRIVATE CONVERSATION THAT HE WOULD MEET TOP NIGHT WITH MEMBERS OF DIRECTORATE. TOMMORROW IN SAIGON THERE WILL BE A LARGE MEETING ATTENDED BY BOTH CIVILIAN LEADERS AS WELL AS MILITARY LEADERS TO EXPLAIN GOVERNMENT MEASURES TO RESOLVE OPPOSITION IN I CORPS - GENERAL ADDED THAT CERTAIN MILITARY LEADERS IN 1ST DIVISION AREA MUST SUBMIT TO GOVERNMENT OR HE FEARS THAT THE GOVERNMENT MAY USE FORCE - HE PREDICTS THAT 1ST DIVISION UNITS WOULD NOT OPPOSE OTHER ARVN FORCES IF A SHOW DOWN EVOLVED.

B. AS PREVIOUSLY GEN MANH, CG 235 DIA, WILL ALSO DEPART THIS AFTERNOON, 23 MAY, FOR SAIGON WITH STATED REASON TO ATTENU MEETINGS.

C. GEN SANG, CG 220 DTA, PLANS TO DEPART FOR SAIGON VIA AIR VIETNAM THIS AFTERNOON FOR THE MEETINGS. STATED HE

WOULD RETURN, 25 MAY.

D. AS REPORTED IN PREFERENCE COL HIEU, CORPS CHIEF OF STAFF DEPARTED FOR SAIGON ON 21 MAY FOR TWO TO THREE DAYS - E - ACCORDINGLY - ALL CORPS GENERAL OFFICERS - THE CORPS CHIEF OF STAFF AND CORPS 62 WILL BE ASSENT UNTIL LATE 25 MAY AT LARLIEST.

PAGE 3 RUNSMA 3339E S E C R E T 3. (U) REGUEST REPORTS TO CONFIRM OR REFUTE THIS INFOR-MATION OF SUBMITTED TO ACOPS, JZ MACY IMMEDIATELY. GP = 4υŢ

h Na Niña

| <u> </u>    | PRECEDENCE MIP WE     | •   | SE)                         | CLEAR SEND  | CLEV   |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|--|
| 20796.21    | 1100                  |   |                             |   |  |
|             | 40 6 (8%)             | 2)10  | FR NE                       | HISE  |  |
|             |                       |   |                             |   |  |
| <u> </u>    | 1# KEple              | 1 2 L   | ( . )15576                  | NTO CUT   | ,  |
|             |                       |   |                             |   |  |
|             |                       |   |                             |   | ٤  |
|             |                       |   |                             |   |  |
|             | 36-1125               | TE P.   | M TRULS                     | HU YOU  |  |
|             | KNOW                  | •   |                             |   |  |
|             | -                     |   |                             |   |  |
| 11171 4 PC  | JEC 131.41            | 2557  | H                           | X 7   |  |
|             |                       |   |                             |   |  |
| YEAR        | TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE | AND RANK C  | )F RELEASER                 |   |  |
| AUNICATIONS |                       | COA   | MM CENTER OR R              | ELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)  |  |
|             | COMM CEN NO.          | HOW SE  | М                           | DATE - TIME GROUP   |  |
|             | HINNY /C.             | RATROLS EALER A EALER A SERVICE RNOW MAY KUEC 13641 | MUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | MUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY  COMMISSION OF RELEASER  COMMISSIONS CENTER USE ONLY  COMMISSION OF RELEASER  COMMISSION CENTER USE ONLY  COMMISSION CENTER OF RELEASER | TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER  MUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11) |

DE MAT USL IR NR 521 AT 23/146052 KAKK

MAT. CUC DE DIV COC NR 522...522
2NY CCCCC
R 2516022
FM DIV COC
TO MAT. CUC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
JOURNAL ENTRIES

J NR 123 A. 2/3 UIA LUC DIST H-3 DI 2/3 B. 2310000 C. TEAT D. I CO VC. 120 MEN. WITH I DUMM. I DIK CAL MGV DISPERSED AT AT 34007, 935005, 937000. C. 9TH MAK WILL DE NOTIFIED AND HALL'S WILL BE CALLED IN ON THESE 5 SPOT REPURTS. C-W. NEG.

UNR 129 A. 1/3/011 FINAL D. 232100H C. AT 939/80 U. OFL C. DRENTLY ACCIDENTALLY SGOT HIMSELF IN THE LEG WITH A PISTOL.

C. TAKEN TO ALER DAS TO BE HELD OVERNIGHT AND TO C MED IN THE MORNING. WIEEE WOUND NON EMERGENCY DY DOCTOR. F-G. NEG.

J NR 130 FM JTH MAR: A. RETURNEE TO THE ARVN DE ZMATGO L. TEAT DE RETURNEE HAS STATED THAT HE HAS SEEN A VC HIGH COMMANDER AND HEREER HEARD THE FOLLOWING. R-ZD DN AND V-ZD CO LOC VIC ZUTENLELLE AUYEN PHU AT 9854/5 AND AUYEN HOA AT 325515 NOTE DELE DUES NOT APPEAR ON LOCAL MAP. THESE VILLAGES DEEE COVERD A LARGE AREA. RATED F-0 DY 3/9 Z. SEN COC 'J-31.

J NR 134 INITIAL A. 3/4/LZC 0. 2521011 C. EAE TO 342042 U. MADE

CONTACT WITH 7-0 VC MOVING N ALONG TRAIL. \_ . MAK OFEN FIRE WITH 100 KUS SA, IS HADELE HAND GRENS, IN M-19, 9 INS ILLUM: SLARCHED AREAM WHERE I VC WAS SEEN FALLING WITH NEG RESULTS. WILL SEARCH AGAIN AT DATEREAR. I. I POSS O. VC PREVIOUSLY DETECTED IN AREA. DELIEVED TO BE INFILTRATION RTE INTO LOC AND OR LOC SON.

NNNL

| RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL  | DTG ? / ~ ~ ?                                      |
|---|--|
| 5d HarDiv- 2100   |  |
| All persons placing or receiving official telephone complete this form which will be placed in the jour | e calls are requested to rnal for record purposes. |
| From: THMAF (OC   | $\mathcal{A}\mathcal{A}$                           |
| To:   | , 12.  |
| Resume of call:   | affer 11 Mount                                     |
| rated that he had re  | doll from Mai                                      |
| Dukinny I Corpo TOC, that   | bash Fitze Was                                     |
| unsisting we coordinate Trap  | fie my 90. 49 Moors                                |
| condinated at people cone   | med. I cortailed                                   |
| Mai Dukonny Hold him tog  | back to the Frake F.                               |
| and 4000 Them on Vraffic w  | no valy essential op                               |
| 4 lig 4 restricted to one rout  | p_ ho indicated they                               |
| wer offices to be cent acked ton  | ight. Informed May                                 |
| Dukony Would make atten   | or to contact office.                              |
| Ent to set up definitely with   | wh Force That orin                                 |
| convoy would run in these   | souther and condinate.                             |
| would be delinitely effected.   | Temporal . Jack Face &                             |
| had Water that it our con   | vons ran then &                                    |
| united to suredo seems  | Tur those concern                                  |
| were Capi Marc. XO 7Th ABN.   | la. west end Rance.                                |
| ACTION: Bridge and Capt France  |  |
| at Park on a correct tom  | useum sien Celled                                  |
| duty PMO F8 Her man +   | instructed him to                                  |
| contact their officer - loc.  |  |
| //  | July of the same                                   |
| 1110  | (SIGNATURE)  |
| To Co-  |  |

| RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL  | YYIG   |
|---|--|
| 3d HarDiv- 2100   | ****   |
| All persons placing or receiving complete this form which will be   | official telephone calls are requested to placed in the journal for record purposes. |
| From:   | · .  |
| То:   |  |
| Resume of call:   | .Ĉ   |
|   | 11 0/ 0/2 0  |
| Le condre Botto   | 11 N elec O. speak good  |
| English (rold by  | I (crps) Told him to   |
| make the poin   |  |
| normal Secur  |  |
|   |  |
| Lear mes rues   | Them on our using the  |
| Alexander Mi  | Rise IT Hermann alknow   |
| his instructed  | in and will report when  |
| cont act made   | - herther indructed his  |
| *   |  |
| de portarea in  |  |
| le to aler or   | in traffic. Maj. Wukoning  |
| asternelled and   | his inex ruch in a to  |
| Court in alling   | of Fash Force For Mano   |
| will sodiele  | 12 A 9 -   |
| with the state of | in a second  |
| loc. of und   | and perull Com.  |
|   |  |
| ACTION: Liter + pt L. LT  | 12chmann at 0300 H; LT. Merunan  |
| is do dission with  | a 2 hrs of searching. Such to  |
| Cent know aft   | 4 2 his of searching. Such to  |
| I wit in only of  | I has moremen the then dillt   |
| C. to Luna.   | C. a. alebotas  (SIGNATURE)  |
| inon all round.   | (SIGNATURE)  |
| free  |  |
| V   | <i>€</i>   |

TIN HOTEPROV PAGOON

1309-14 cuir & troops come out - a short time lette 25 mon vis come out, all land down ame & surendered.

1357 - 200 - 250 more people some out 1430 - Cherled by CIO - all suprastumed in. 1440 - Accep: 370 sucross, 250 trops, 75 sin 33 clood. (all Tolds)

PHO-DA-1700 in how of friends troops.

PHO-DA STREET- AS OF 1350 all padoges
on street clavel.

Subregues to 1300 N no resistan in fla Mong.

Cow

DTG 230010 H

| 3d HarDiv- 2100   |   |
|---|---|
| All persons placing or receiving official to complete this form which will be placed in | telephone calls are requested to the journal for record purposes. |
| From: Col Fields  |   |
| TO: III MAF COC   |   |
| Resume of call:   | · · ·   |
|   |   |
| Col Fields called   | to report that the  |
|   | 12 /<br>1   |
| 3 news man that h   | ad been wounded   |
|   | <u></u>   |
| had been treated and  | all were back   |
|   | 4.  |
| -+ 10   | , 7.  |
| at the press center   |   |
|   |   |
|   | ratio   |
|   |   |
|   | <del></del>   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   | <u>i</u><br>St  |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| ACTION:   |   |
|   | 9:-<br>9:-  |
|   | 7. T  |
| J.  | 4_  |
|   | Kann  |
|   | (STAN (MIST)  |
|   | (SIGNATURE)   |

| SPOT REPORT 3rd MarDiv - 3100/1                             | w                                   |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| FROM 150 35 STATE TO THE TEXT                               | DTG AAAA                            |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)  |                                     |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INC                          | LUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES) |
| - 2 SINCARTY CIRCLING                                       |                                     |
| MORTH END OF THE  | AINFIELD. BECIEVED TO               |
| BE UNAF H345  |                                     |
| _   |                                     |
| į.  |                                     |
|   |                                     |
| ,   |                                     |
|   |                                     |
| •   |                                     |
|   |                                     |
|   |                                     |
|   |                                     |
|   |                                     |
|   |                                     |
| •   | <br><br>                            |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)  | ·e                                  |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES_                          |                                     |
| WATCH OFFICER RE  | CEIVED BY 72 72 W                   |
| PASSED TO (NAM  | E OF RECEIVER)                      |
| MAF CMDCTR  | III MAF ACT INIT                    |
| MAF G-3 WING G-2 3D MAR DIV G-2 LST MAR DIV G-2 I CORPS G-2 | III MAF ACT INIT<br>G-2<br>COMBAT   |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2  | PROD<br>REC<br>TGTS                 |
|   | TGTS                                |
| DAGE DEF  |                                     |
| NAG_OTHER LIST_   | INTSUM<br>CI                        |
|   | PITU                                |

SPOT REPORT 5rd MamDiv - 3100/1

| FROM                              | KILO           | _DTG_ <u>23</u>  | Ø115                                    |                                       |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)                |                | <del></del> -  |   |                                       |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT O             | CCURRED) (INCI | UDING EN PE  | rsonnel & e(                            | QUIP LOSSES)                          |
| -Spence TAR                       | CENS FI        | CO FR  | om dor                                  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| FINEB BT                          | RO             | ė, °   | · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | 111                                   |
|                                   |                |  |   |                                       |
|                                   |                |  |   |                                       |
|                                   |                |  |   |                                       |
|                                   |                | ·<br>-   |   |                                       |
| •                                 |                | <del>-</del><br>,, :   |   |                                       |
|                                   |                | *  |   |                                       |
|                                   |                | •  |   |                                       |
|                                   |                |  |   |                                       |
|                                   |                | in the second se |   |                                       |
|                                   |                | '<br>  |   |                                       |
|                                   |                | *<br>*   |   |                                       |
|                                   |                | -  |   |                                       |
|                                   |                | e 5  |   |                                       |
|                                   |                |  | •                                       |                                       |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)                  |                |  |   |                                       |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID             |                | r  |   |                                       |
|                                   |                |  |   |                                       |
| WATCH OFFICER                     |                |  |   | WERDE IN                              |
| P                                 | ASSED TO (NAME | OF RECEIVE   | R)                                      |                                       |
| MAF CMDCTR<br>MAF G-3             |                | III MAF  | ACT IN                                  | IT                                    |
| WING G-2                          |                | G-2<br>COMBAT  |   |                                       |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2<br>1ST MAR DIV G-2 |                | PROD<br>REC  |   |                                       |
| I CORPS G-2<br>BASE DEF           |                | TGTS<br>00B  |   |                                       |
| NAG                               |                | INTSUM   |   |                                       |
| OTHER LIST                        |                | CI<br>PIIU   |   |                                       |

| SPOT REPORT  3rd Barsiv - 3100/1                         |  |
|--|--|
| FROM AO SECREN 18  | C140 DTG 23 6266H                            |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)                                       |  |
| •  | 777) /TV6177777 TV TV7 AND AND A MARKET      |
|  | RED) (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES) |
|  | 6 NONTH-EAST ON NOAD                         |
| coops \$33 772   |  |
|  |  |
| TRUCKS TAPAZO  | NORTH TOWARDS BANARG                         |
| PROPER BLOWS   | WATER FACRE                                  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | •  |
|  |  |
|  | •  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | 4  |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)   |  |
| WHERE (ARRA) AND GRID COOF                               | RDTNATES                                     |
|  |  |
| WATCH OFFICER_   | RECEIVED BY CPL J.L. WAS A SLEA              |
| PASSE  | D TO (NAME OF RECEIVER)                      |
|  |  |
| MAF CMDCTR   | III MAP ACT INT                              |
| WING G-2   | COMBAT                                       |
| MAF G-3<br>WING G-2<br>3D MAR DIV G-2<br>1ST MAR DIV G-2 | PROD   |
| 1ST MAR DIV G-2  |  |
| I CORPS G-2<br>BASE DEF                                  |  |
|  | TRYSON                                       |
| NAG<br>OTHER LIST  | CI   |

| FROM O SECOND                           | DTG 23          |             |               |
|---|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)                      |                 |             |               |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED)           | (INCLUDING EN   | PERSONNEL & | EQUIP LOSSES) |
| - SV SEL BORRAL                         | EIREG AT        | LIMITEN     | アノドノキング       |
| - warnister STILL CO                    | ONET AND CALLES | RORTA       | 11 C175       |
| THUCKS TURNED EN                        | 75T.            |             |               |
|   |                 |             |               |
|   |                 |             |               |
|   |                 |             |               |
|   |                 |             |               |
|   |                 |             |               |
|   |                 |             |               |
|   |                 |             |               |
|   |                 |             |               |
|   |                 |             |               |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)                        |                 |             |               |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINA          | Ampe            |             |               |
|   |                 |             |               |
| WATCH OFFICER                           |                 |             |               |
|   | (NAME OF RECE)  |             |               |
| MAF CMDCTR MAF G-3 WING G-2             | G-2<br>COMBAT   | ACT         | INIT          |
| WING G-2 3D MAR DIV G-2 1ST MAR DIV G-2 | COMBAT<br>PROD  |             |               |
| 1 CORPS G=2                             | TGTS            |             |               |
| BASE DEFNAG                             | OOB<br>Intsum   |             |               |
| OTHER LIST                              | ČI              |             |               |

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
|---|
| SPOT REPORT 3rd MarDiv - 3100/1   |
| FROM AO JACREN ZULLI DIG 230404 14  |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)  |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES)                         |
| 9400 - BURST OF M.G. FIRE - 3 EXPLOSIONS<br>LOOK TO BE HAND GRENADE SIZE<br>COORD BT \$3277\$ |
| ;*  |
|   |
| · •   |
| _   |
| <b>♦</b>  |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)  |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES CT 370  |
| WATCH OFFICER RECEIVED BY   |
| PASSED TO (NAME OF RECEIVER) LICECH, H. W.  |
| MAF CMDCTR  MAF G-3  WING G-2  WING G-2  SD MAR DIV G-2  LST MAR DIV G-2  REC                 |
| I CORPS G-2 TGTS  |
| BASE DEF OOB INTSUM   |
| OTHER LIST CI   |

| SPOT REPORT 3rd MarDiv - 3100/1                  |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| FROM / STMAW                                     | DTG 230520H                          |
|  | AIR FORCE TFW                        |
|  | CLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES) |
| VNDC CMOR ST                                     | AFED HE REC'd                        |
| 6 MORE TANKS                                     |                                      |
|  | 4 PAGODAS TODAY.                     |
| AT 230445 A MO                                   | NK Told THE PEOPLE                   |
|  | 400 prople DEAd                      |
| IN DANANG Also ?                                 | old THE ARUNTO                       |
| Stop Killing, Also                               |                                      |
| THE PAGODAS WO                                   | uld BE ATTACKED                      |
| TodAY.   |                                      |
| (  | •                                    |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG) Rotal To 1.                     | IMAW 230305H                         |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES_               |                                      |
| WATCH OFFICER RE                                 | CEIVED BY Sat Bush                   |
|  | Æ OF RECEIVER)                       |
| MAF CMDCTR                                       | III MAF ACT INIT                     |
| MAF G-3<br>WING G-2                              | G=2<br>COMBAT                        |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2                                   | PROD                                 |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2<br>1ST MAR DIV G-2<br>I CORPS G-2 | REC<br>TGTS                          |
| BASE DEF   | TGTS<br>00B                          |
| NAG  | INTSUM                               |
| OTHER LIST                                       | CI                                   |
|  | PIIU                                 |





| SPOT REPORT 3rd MarDiv - 3100/1               |   |
|---|---|
| FROM TO CASE IN ALEM                          | 13 DTG EXWITE                           |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)                            |   |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED)                 | (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES) |
| -KALLA FIRE OF R                              | IDGE LINE BETWEEN                       |
| 300 G1-2                                      | Protocol sent of                        |
| 230109! 30 DWG -2 Checky-                     | framatices let of<br>on Friendli        |
|   | at the 230435 H                         |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)                              | · ·                                     |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINAT               | ES                                      |
| WATCH OFFICER                                 | RECEIVED BY                             |
| PASSED TO (                                   | (NAME OF RECEIVER)                      |
| MAF CMDCTR MAF G-3 WING G-2                   | G—2<br>COMBA™                           |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2  Soft MAR DIV G-2  I CORPS G-2 | PROD<br>REC<br>TGTS                     |
| BASE DEF<br>NAG<br>OTHER LIST                 | OOB<br>INTSUM<br>CI                     |

| SPOT REPORT  5rd MarDiv - 3100/1    |                                    |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| FROM                                | DT 23                              |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)                  |                                    |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCL | UDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES) |
| OF TOWN EAST OF B                   | ell on WEST SIDE                   |
| - PPRENT TO SE 2 GUI                | as one fining into                 |
| WITER FRUNT, UNE                    | FIRING NONTH INTO                  |
| AMMENI PROPER                       | <u>.</u><br><del>.</del>           |
|                                     | - 100<br>- 100<br>- 100            |
|                                     |                                    |
|                                     |                                    |
|                                     |                                    |
|                                     |                                    |
| <u> </u>                            |                                    |
|                                     |                                    |
|                                     |                                    |
|                                     |                                    |
|                                     |                                    |
|                                     | * <del>*-</del> .                  |
|                                     |                                    |
|                                     |                                    |
|                                     |                                    |
| 1                                   | <b>±.</b>                          |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)                    | _                                  |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES   | .d<br>7:-                          |
| <del></del>                         |                                    |
| WATCH OFFICER REC                   | EIVED BY                           |
| PASSED TO (NAME                     | OF RECEIVER)                       |
| MAF CMDCTR                          | III MAF ACT INIT                   |
| MAF G-3                             | G-2                                |
| WING G-2                            | COMBAT                             |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2                      | PROD                               |
| IST MAR DIV G-2<br>I CORPS G-2      | REC<br>TGTS                        |
| BASE DEF                            | 00B                                |
| NAG                                 | INTSUM                             |
| OTHER LIST                          | CI                                 |
|                                     | Pitiu                              |

|                                   |   | * * * /          |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------|
| SPOT REPORT 3rd MarDix - 3100/1   |   | ( <sub>1</sub> ) |
| FROM PARK GREEN KILD              | DTG 7375462   |                  |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)                |   |                  |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED)     |   | IP LOSSES        |
| CO-ORD 982772 1                   | TANK  |                  |
| I bxb FORMING CH                  | Name of the Control o  |                  |
| 6X6 ARE U.S. VEHICL               | - 35"<br>- 150<br>- 150 | 1 '              |
| ARE AT ST METERS                  | TO EAST OF 982772   |                  |
| 3 ARVIN 6X6 FORMIN                | Je na dia k   | v                |
| BT                                | 19 ROAD = BLOCK   |                  |
|                                   |   |                  |
| 16 PXP                            | Folder  | <b>)</b>         |
| 2 JEEPS                           | 10/9 21   |                  |
| ARRIVING AT DANANG AIR            | FIELD   | . j.             |
| NTERING AT NORTH SIDE             | 12  |                  |
|                                   |   |                  |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)                  |   |                  |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINA    | TES   |                  |
| WATCH OFFICER                     | RECEIVED BY   |                  |
| PASSED TO                         | (NAME OF RECEIVER)  |                  |
| MAF CMDCTR                        | III MAF ACT INI   | ľ                |
| MAF G-3<br>WING G-2               | G⊷2<br>COMBAT   |                  |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2<br>1ST MAR DIV G-2 | PROD<br>REC   |                  |
| 1 CORPS G=2                       | TGTS  |                  |
| BASE DEFNAG                       | INTSUM  |                  |
| OTHER LIST                        | CI  |                  |

| SPOT       | REPORT   |
|------------|----------|
| 3rd MarDiv | - 3100/1 |

FROM OS/

DTG *33 0930 H* 

WHO (PARTICIPANTS)

WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES)

OSI REPORTS THEIR MAN AT BJ

02767728 SAW OR HAD REPORTED

TO HIM THAT SOME STRUGGLE PORCES

WERE SETTING UP A MORTAR TOWARD

TANKS ON HOUNG DIEU STREET,

HE (SOURCE) COMMENTED THAT THIS

MORTAR COULD POSSIBLY BE USED MONIST

THE BASE. LATEST REPORTS FROM

SAME SOURCE (23/3/0H), REVEALS

THAT MORTAR IS NO LONGER IN THAT

AREA BUT HAS BEEN MOVED TO

UNDETERMINED LOCATION.

WHEN (LOCAL DTG) 23/3/0H

WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES BT 0276 7728

WATCH OFFICER M. D. Cente RECEIVED BY M.D. Cente

PASSED TO (NAME OF RECEIVER)

| MAF CMDCIR          | III MAF ACT INIT |
|---------------------|------------------|
| MAF G-3<br>WING G-2 | G=2              |
|                     | COMBAT           |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2      | PROD             |
| 1ST MAR DIV G-2     | PROD<br>REC      |
| I CORPS G-2         | TGT8             |
| BASE DEF            | TGTS<br>OOB      |
| NAG                 | INTSUM           |
| OTHER LIST          | CI               |
|                     | PIIU             |
|                     |                  |

| ·                               |                | an<br>Th      |             |              |
|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|
| SPOT REPORT 3rd MarDiv - 3100/1 |                | ·             |             |              |
| FROM                            | CI III)        | WAF DIG J     | 3 1305 6    | <b>*</b>     |
| WHO (PARTICIPAN                 | •              |               |             |              |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE                  | WHAT OCCURRED) | (INCLUDING EN | Personnel & | EQUIP LOSSES |
|                                 | •              | in vic. B     |             |              |
| Appena                          | 1 4            | manual o      | 10281       | /6           |
| MASSAR                          | TO WE          | moung.        | South       |              |
|                                 | •              | 2 ( 2 )       | j           |              |
| •                               |                |               | 1           |              |
|                                 |                |               |             |              |
|                                 |                | • . •         |             |              |
|                                 | ÷              |               | ,           |              |
|                                 |                | •             |             | •            |

| WHEN (LOCAL DTG) 43 1247011  |  |
|--|--|
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES_   | (1) (3) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4 |
| WATCH OFFICER REG  | DEIVED BY S Commonly                               |
| PASSED TO (NAME  | of receiver)                                       |
| MAF CMDCTR   | III MAF ACT INIT                                   |
| MAF G-3  | G-2  |
| WING G-2   | COMBAT   |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2   | PROD   |
| 1ST MAR DIV G-2  | REC  |
| I CORPS G-2  | TGTS   |
| BASE DEF   | <b>00</b> B  |
| NAG  | INTSUM   |
| OTHER LIST   | CI   |
| The state of the s | P1 10  |

| CLASS        | FICATION |            | PRECEDENC   | CE        |               | SEND MO               | D CLEAR   | П       | SEND CLE |
|--------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|----------|
| FRGM         | Lna      | BIL        | BLUE        |           | 10            | toc                   |           |         |          |
|              |          |            |             |           |               |                       |           | *       |          |
| 2            | 31340    | <u>- 3</u> | -6x6        | AND       | 2-30          | Quarter               | ton       | tK      | nc KS    |
|              | <u> </u> | Lo         | ADED        | WIFE      | 4 UNA         | KMEO                  | AR        | VN      | , :      |
|              |          | <u>tk</u>  | 0005        | Jus       | + Pu          | LLEO                  | INF       | O       | ~ .      |
|              |          |            |             |           |               |                       |           |         |          |
|              |          | I          | COP         | ns. H.    | na .          |                       |           |         |          |
|              | ·        |            | COR         | ps. H.    | oq.           |                       |           | •       |          |
|              |          |            | COR         | ps. H     | pq.           |                       |           |         |          |
|              |          |            | COR         | ps. H     | DQ.           |                       |           | -       |          |
|              |          |            | COR         | ps. H     | pq.           |                       |           |         |          |
|              |          |            | COR         | ps. H     | oq.           |                       |           |         |          |
|              |          | <i>I</i>   | COR         | ps. H     | pQ.           |                       |           |         |          |
|              |          |            | CUR         | ps. H     | pQ.           |                       |           |         |          |
| AY           | молін    | YBAR       | C U R,      |           | AND RANK OF R | ELEASER               |           |         |          |
| AY.          |          | YBAR       | TIME SIGNED | SIONATURE |               | ELEASER               |           |         |          |
| AY<br>ME FII | COMMUN   | YBAR       |             | SIGNATURE | AND RANK OF R | ELEASER  CENTER OR RE | LEASER US | E (INST | R - 11)  |



SPOT REPORT
5rd MarDiv - 5100/1

| FROM I CORPS G-L DTG 231345H  |
|---|
|   |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS) 2 d Div (ARVV) 6-2 Adv.  |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES)   |
| Col NGHI due into Quang NgAi.   |
| GEN LOM, 45 29 DIV is to  |
| Truck of the Spine SEN LOM  |
| ATTEND MEETING IN SAIGON. GEN LOM   |
| And some of His PERSONNEL   |
| STAFE going Also, W/Col NGHI  |
|   |
| CRD 1365H   |
| 1309H 14 Civil & Mil. PERSONNEL   |
| CAME out of TINH HOI PAGODA  CAME OUT OF TINH HOI PAGODA  |
| AREAS THEY RAID Wic of  |
| Wich By Oxion LATER 63  |
|   |
| SoldiERS CAME OU 25 Civil. CAME Also.   |
| THE WERE MARCHED S ON HOAND DIENST BY GOU.  |
| Soldiers came out and Also RAIL about  Soldiers came out and Also RAIL about  THE IR ARMS; THEN 25 CIVIL. CAME Also.  THEY WERE MARCHED 5 ON HOANG DIEN ST BY GOV.  THEN (LOCAL DTG) 1240  TROOPS |
| (MERS (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES   |
| VATCH OFFICER RECEIVED BY STE SOLL  |
| PASSED TO (NAME OF RECEIVER)  |
| IAF CMDCTR III MAF ACT INIT   |
| IAF G-3 G-2 COMBAT  |
| D MAR DIV G-2 PROD  |
| ST MAR DIV G=2 REC  |
| CORPS G=2TGTS   |
| ASE DEFOOB  |
| AG INTSUM CI  |
| THER LIST CI PIW  |

| SPOT     | REPORT  |
|----------|---------|
| T-2 VD/- | 7400 (4 |

FROM TIL MAF C.I. DTG 23/4/5H

WHO (PARTICIPANTS)

WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES)

Approx 345 Struggle FORCE PERSONS
HAVE SURRENDERED. THERE WERE ABOUT
65 CIVILIANS, 7-10 WOMEN. REST WERE
Soldiers mostly in Uniforms.

Folder

| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)                  |                   |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES |                   |
| WATCH OFFICER RECE                | EIVED BY SIZ BUSS |
| PASSED TO (NAME                   | OF RECEIVER)      |
| MAF CMDCTR                        | III MAF ACT INIT  |
| MAF G-3                           | G-2               |
| WING G-2                          | COMBAT            |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2                    | PROD              |
| 1ST MAR DIV G-2                   | REC               |
| I CORPS G-2                       | TGTS<br>OOB       |
| BASE DEF                          | OOB               |
| NAG                               | INTSUM            |
| OTHER LIST                        | CI                |
|                                   | PIIU              |
|                                   |                   |

SPOT REPORT

| 3rd NarDiv - 3100/1                 |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| FROM Z 75C                          | DTG 2 14/1 11                           |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)                  |   |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCI | LUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES      |
| TREASON UNK.                        |   |
| No By PASS                          | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|                                     | 5.<br>9.                                |
|                                     | . ·<br>•                                |
|                                     | ·                                       |
|                                     | Pol:+                                   |
|                                     | FOI.                                    |
| E .                                 |   |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)                    |   |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES   | ~111.48Z                                |
| WATCH OFFICER REC                   | CEIVED BY                               |
| PASSED TO (NAME                     |   |
| MAF CMDCTR                          | III MAF ACT INIT                        |
| MAF G-3<br>WING G-2                 | G-2<br>COMBAT                           |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2                      | PROD<br>REC<br>TGTS                     |
| I CORPS G-2                         | TGTS                                    |
| BASE DEFNAG                         | OOB<br>INTSUM                           |
| OTHER LIST                          | CI                                      |
| <i>y</i>                            | PIIU                                    |

231450Z 269/ cg III map

CG PAPPAC

FLASH

SECRET

SPOT RPT - ICTZ SITUATION

1. 3d MAR DIV RECD RPT LTCOL AP ENTERED QUES HQTS AT HOI AN APPROX 231700H RPTS INDICATE HE RECD ROUSING FELCOME.

GP - 4

| SPOT        | REPORT   |
|-------------|----------|
| 3rd Maribia | - 3100/1 |

FROM AO PAKK GREEN KILLDIG 23/5/2/4

WHO (PARTICIPANTS)

WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES)

- LOST CONVOY IN CITY TORAFFIC
- CITY APPEARS NORMAL AND QUIET
- AT 954634 IS PERSONS ON BURIAL DETNIL DRESSED IN RAIN GEAR, NO WEAPONS

-NO RETIVATY AROUND PAGODA OOT, NO ACTIVITY

FoldER

| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)   |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES_   |                    |
| WATCH OFFICER RE   | ECEIVED BY 4/Q1 D. |
| · ·  | ME OF RECEIVER)    |
| MAF CMDCTR   | III MAF ACT INIT   |
| WING G-2   | G-2<br>COMBAT      |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2<br>1ST MAR DIV G-2  | PROD<br>REC        |
| I CORPS G-2<br>BASE DEF  | REC<br>TGTS<br>OOB |
| NAG<br>OTHER LIST  | INTSUM             |
| a to a state of a second control of the seco | ČI<br>Piro         |

| SPOT REPORT   | in the second se |
|---|--|
| 3rd NazDiv - 3100/1 PARK GREEN  |  |
| FROM NO SASSED KILO   | DTG 25 1521 H  |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)  | <u>2.</u>  |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INC  | LUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES   |
| -001721 20 ARVN TROOPS  | - dura   |
| S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S   | 200711 011 2007  |
|   | 4.   |
|   | •  |
|   | :  |
|   | erri<br>erri   |
|   |  |
|   | ÷<br>•   |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   | FoldeR   |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   | .*   |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)  |  |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES   |  |
| WATCH OFFICER REC   | TEIVED BY 4/6/17   |
| PASSED TO (NAME   | and the second s |
| 3/471 00 00 0000  |  |
| MAF CMDCTR  | III MAF ACT INIT   |
| MAF G-3 WING G-2 3D MAR DTV G-2   | COMBAT<br>PROD   |
| 1ST MAR DIV G-2   | REC<br>TGTS  |
| I CORPS G-2<br>BASE DEF   | TGTS<br>OOB  |
| NAG<br>OTHER LIST   | OOB<br>INTSUM<br>CI  |
| ب المراجعة ا | <del></del>  |

| SPOT REPORT 3rd MarDiv - 3100/1         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| FROM / TIT MAF                          | DTG 27784                             |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)                      | 1                                     |
| 320                                     |                                       |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCL     | UDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES)    |
| Ad Block AT (                           | gt 992 179) MANNED                    |
| By 32 & RANGER<br>CIVILIAN UEH. & F     | . STOPPING All                        |
|   |                                       |
| CHECK I'D CARA                          | 15.                                   |
|   |                                       |
|   |                                       |
|   | •                                     |
|   |                                       |
|   |                                       |
|   |                                       |
|   |                                       |
|   |                                       |
|   | ė.                                    |
|   | -11                                   |
|   | Folder                                |
|   | POTHER                                |
|   |                                       |
|   |                                       |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)                        | ž.                                    |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES       |                                       |
| Himim (India) Zaib Gitto Gootto Inglino |                                       |
| WATCH OFFICER REC                       | EIVED BY ST S                         |
|   |                                       |
| PASSED TO (NAME                         | OF RECEIVER)                          |
| MAF CMDCTR                              | III MAF ACT INIT                      |
| MAF G-3                                 | G-2                                   |
| WING G-2                                | COMBAT                                |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2                          | PROD                                  |
| IST MAR DIV G-2<br>I CORPS G-2          | REC<br>TGTS                           |
| BASE DEF                                | 00B                                   |
| NAG                                     | INTSUM                                |
| OTHER LIST                              | CI                                    |
|   | PIIU                                  |



| OT REPORT |
|-----------|
| OT REPORT |

| ord Ramuty - 5100/1   |
|---|
| FROM CI III MAF DIG 231538H   |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS) 34 CTT   |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES) |
| Ad Block AT (AT 992779) MANNED  |
| By 32 & RANGER. STOPPING All<br>CiviliAN UEH. & foot TRAFFIC TO       |
| Civilian UEH. & foot TRAFFIC TO                                       |

CHECK I.D. CARds.

WHEN (LOCAL DTG)

WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES

WATCH OFFICER RECEIVED BY

PASSED TO (NAME OF RECEIVER)

MAF CMDCTR
MAF G-3
WING G-2
WING G-2
SD MAR DIV G-2
LST MAR DIV G-2
I CORPS G-2
BASE DEF
NAG
OTHER LIST

TIL MAF ACT INIT
G-2
FROD
REC
TGTS
OOB
INTSUM
CI

| SPOT REPORT 3rd MarDiv - 3100/1 | •              |                | $\mathcal{N}$         |    |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|----|
| FROM AO SACRE                   | D LIMA         | DTG            |                       |    |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)              |                | `A             |                       |    |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT             | OCCURRED) (INC | CLUDING EN PER | SONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES | ;) |
| -60 ARUNS HALF                  | POLICE N       | ALFTROOP       | 5 ALL BENFO           |    |
| 035789                          |                | - =            |                       |    |
|                                 |                | ·.             |                       |    |

Folder

| WHEN (LOCAL DIG)   |  |
|--|--|
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES  |  |
| WATCH OFFICER RECE   | EIVED BY LOOP DE   |
| PASSED TO (NAME  | •••  |
| MAF CMDCTR MAF G-3 WING G-2 3D MAR DTV G-2 LST MAR DIV G-2 I CORPS G-2 BASE DEF NAG OTHER LIST | III MAF ACT INIT G-2 COMBAT PROD REC TGTS OOB INTSUM CI PINU |

| SPOT REPORT  3rd HarDiv - 3100/1                                     |
|--|
| FROM NO PARK GREEN LIMIA DIG 23 1545 H                               |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)   |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES |
| -3 TANKS IN FRONT OF I CORP HQ                                       |
| - 250 TROOPS INSIDE I COPP HQ, INBACK                                |

Folder

| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)                  |                     |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES | •                   |
| WATCH OFFICER RECE                | CIVED BY 4/gol D. S |
| PASSED TO (NAME                   | <u> </u>            |
| MAF CMDCTR                        | III MAF ACT INIT    |
| MAF G-3                           | G-2                 |
| WING G-2_                         | COMBAT              |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2                    | PROD                |
| 1ST MAR DIV G-2                   | REC                 |
| I CORPS G-2                       | TGTS                |
| BASE DEF                          | 00B                 |
| NAG                               | INTSUM              |
| OTHER LIST                        | CI                  |
|                                   | PIIU                |
|                                   |                     |

SPOT REPORT
3rd Harday - 3100/1

FROM DO SIGCRED LIMA DIG 73 1545/4

WHO (PARTICIPANTS)

WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES)

-2 TKS 027775 2 TKS 027775 3 TKS 027778

Folder

| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)                   |                      |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES_ |                      |
| WATCH OFFICER R                    | ECEIVED BY           |
| PASSED TO (NA                      | ME OF RECEIVER)      |
| MAF CMDCTR                         | III MAF ACT INIT     |
| WING G-2<br>3D MAR DIV G-2         | COMBAT               |
| 1ST MAR DIV G-2<br>I CORPS G-2     | PROD<br>REC          |
| BASE DEF                           | TGTS<br>OOB          |
| OTHER LIST                         | INTSUM<br>CI<br>PIIU |
| P C COM                            | PIIU                 |

| SPOT REPORT 3rd MarDiv - 3100/1   |                                      |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| FROM MO SACRED LIMA               | DTG-231552H                          |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)                |                                      |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (IN | CLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES) |
| -6 AR ARIN 026 780                |                                      |
|                                   |                                      |
|                                   | <u>.</u>                             |
|                                   |                                      |
|                                   |                                      |
|                                   | AF                                   |
|                                   | i                                    |
|                                   |                                      |
|                                   | 1 1 -d                               |
|                                   | Paci /                               |
|                                   | Jour WAL                             |
|                                   |                                      |
|                                   |                                      |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)                  |                                      |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES |                                      |
| WATCH OFFICER R                   | ECEIVED BY 4501 D. Reca              |
|                                   | ME OF RECEIVER)                      |
| MAF CMDCTR                        | III MAF ACT INIT                     |
| MAF G-3<br>WING G-2               | G=2<br>COMBAT                        |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2<br>1ST MAR DIV G-2 | PROD<br>REC                          |
| I CORPS G-2<br>BASE DEF           | TGTS<br>OOB                          |
| NAG<br>OTHER LIST                 | INTSUM                               |

1555

| CLASSIFICATION |             | PRECEDENC   | Ē         |                                       | SEND MOD CLEAR   | SEND CLEAR                            |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| FROM LAPY      | BIL         | 06          |           | FRA                                   | -N               |                                       |
|                |             |             |           |                                       |                  | *                                     |
| 231555         | 5-R         | EQ N        | IESS/     | HE B                                  | E SEN            | tout                                  |
|                |             | ~           |           |                                       | CERNIN           |                                       |
|                |             | _           |           | _                                     | E HAS            | . ,                                   |
|                | NIL         | MEKO        | us 1      | 10647                                 | IONS OF          | + 415                                 |
|                | •           |             |           |                                       |                  | RAFFIC                                |
|                |             |             |           |                                       |                  | u Vuone                               |
|                | •           | _           |           |                                       | BE SENT          |                                       |
|                |             | •           |           |                                       | out E.           |                                       |
| -              |             |             |           | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| DAY MONTH      | YEAR        | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE | AND RANK OF RELEA                     | SER              | <del></del>                           |
| COMMUN         | CATIONS     | CENTER USE  | ONLY      | COMM CE                               | NTER OR RELEASER | USE (INSTR - 11)                      |
| TIME FILED     |             | COMM CEN NO | 0.        | HOW SENT                              |                  | TIME GROUP                            |
|                | <del></del> |             |           |                                       |                  |                                       |





SPOT REPORT

| from <u>AO SACREO</u> | CHARLIE | DTG | 2=12/ |
|-----------------------|---------|-----|-------|
|                       |         |     |       |

WHO (PARTICIPANTS)

WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES)

-175 TROOPS, 75 CIV, IN STOCKADE IN I CORPS HQ

Polit

| WHEN (LOCAL DIG)   |  |
|--|--|
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES  |  |
| WATCH OFFICER RECE   | EIVED BY   |
| PASSED TO (NAME  | OF RECEIVER)   |
| MAF CMDCTR MAF G-3 WING G-2 3D MAR DIV G-2 LST MAR DIV G-2 I CORPS G-2 BASE DEF NAG OTHER LIST | III MAF ACT INIT G=2 COMBAT PROD REC TGTS OOB INTSUM CI PIIU |
|  | <u> </u>   |

| SPOT REPORT  5rd Hardiy - 3100/1           | <i>3</i>                           |
|--|------------------------------------|
| FROM AO PARK CAFFA KHA                     | DTG <u>73 /88798</u>               |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)                         |                                    |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCL        | UDING EN PERSONNEL & FOUTP LOSSES) |
|  |                                    |
| - 098582 BRIDGE BLOWN,                     | PASSABLE TO LIMATED                |
| - 3 TANK 025781, STATION                   | ر مره                              |
|  |                                    |
| •  |                                    |
|  | 014                                |
| ·\$e·                                      | Pol:+                              |
|  | -4                                 |
|  |                                    |
|  |                                    |
|  |                                    |
|  |                                    |
| •  |                                    |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)                           |                                    |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES_         |                                    |
| WATCH OFFICER REC                          | EIVED BY 4/2-1 Z                   |
| PASSED TO (NAME                            | OF RECEIVER)                       |
| MAF CMDCTR                                 | III MAF ACT INIT                   |
| MAF G-3 WING G-2 3D MAR DIV G-3            | G=2<br>COMBAT                      |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2 1ST MAR DIV G-2 L CORPS G-2 | PROD<br>REC<br>TGTS                |
| I CORPS G-2 BASE DEF NAG                   | OOR                                |
| OTHER LIST                                 | INTSUM<br>CI                       |





| SPOT REPORT 3rd MarDiv - 3100/1                |   |
|--|---|
| FROM AC SACRE                                  | DTG 23 1705 MAY                                   |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)                             | <u>-</u>  |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT O                          | occurred) (including en personnel & equip losses) |
| OZ9767, 4PEOR<br>DRANGE ROBE<br>Z TANKS POINTE | PITO DA PAGODA  O NORTH OZZZZ                     |

| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)   |  |
|--|--|
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES  |  |
| WATCH OFFICER R  | ECEIVED BY 400                                       |
| PASSED TO (NA  | ME OF RECEIVER)                                      |
| MAF CMDCTR MAF G-3 WING G-2 3D MAR DIV G-2 IST MAR DIV G-2 I CORPS G-2 BASE DEF NAG OTHER LIST | III MAF ACT INIT G-2 COMBAT PROD REC TGTS OOB INTSUM |

| SPOT REPORT 3rd MarDiv - 3100/1                                       |
|---|
| FROM ES SPINED CHARLIEDIG - 110 MAY 66                                |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)  |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES) |
| 200-250 TROOPS 034785, AED BERET (RANGERS)                            |

| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)                  |                     |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES |                     |
| WATCH OFFICER REC                 | EIVED BY 4/2/2 Love |
| PASSED TO (NAME                   | OF RECEIVER)        |
| MAF CMDCTR                        | III MAF ACT INIT    |
| MAF G-3<br>WING G-2               | G=2                 |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2                    | COMBAT<br>PROD      |
| 1ST MAR DIV G-2                   | REC                 |
| I CORPS G-2                       | TGTS                |
| BASE DEF                          | TGTS<br>OOB         |
| NAG                               | INTSUM              |
| OTHER LIST                        | Cl                  |
|                                   | PITU                |

) ફર્ન

SPOT REPORT
3rd MarDiv - 3100/1

| FROM IL MAF CIT  | DTG 231712 MAY66                 |
|--|----------------------------------|
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS) CRD Report  |                                  |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCL  | •                                |
| PHO DA PAGODA (BT 029767   | ) now pecupied by VMMC,          |
| accomplished sometime.   | today probable, prior to         |
| Thin Hoi Pagoda (Nov) (B)  | TO 26775) surrender, There       |
| did not occur any big  | exodus or surrender at the       |
| The da because it appe   | ars Hat most dissident           |
| elements had moved for   | on There to join the             |
| main elements in The The   | i Hoi Pagoda. at The main        |
| Pagoda This Hoi- Rovencial   | ), The VNMC pre currently        |
| Harching The pagoda Thee   | and have buil so for 32 books,   |
| 200 inder wopers, 2-60 mm m  | TPS, 20 BARS, 5-500al MG.        |
| soverment forces are appar   | ently m' Control of Janane as    |
| of now sur in no pad nave  | they turno to martually.         |
| controlling Fle pagodas. Bus and going as They please. The J<br>WHEN (LOCAL DIG) = 31710 v | laker monks are coming           |
| and going as the please. The J   | am Bao de Buddhist Sustante      |
| WHEN (LOCAL DIG) = 31770   | C 57030770 Old Has been Alarched |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES  | 1DANANG                          |
| WATCH OFFICER CAPT CARROLL REC   | EIVED BY Foldek                  |
| PASSED TO (NAME  |                                  |
| MAF CMDCTR   | III MAE ACT INIT                 |
| MAF G-3 V<br>WING G-2  | G-2 ₹                            |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2   | COMBAT<br>PROD                   |
| 1ST MAR DIV G-2  | REC                              |
| I CORPS G-2<br>BASE DEF  | TGTS<br>00B                      |
| NAG  | INTSUM                           |
| OTHER LIST   | CI                               |
|  | PIIU                             |

| SPOT REPORT           |                   |                    |               | -       |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------|
| FROM AO SKORED        | CARRITE DT        | G2317              | A Section 18  |         |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)    |                   | <del>-</del>       |               |         |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT O | CCURRED) (INCLUDI | ng <b>en p</b> ers | ONNEL & EQUIP | LOSSES) |
| BRMY UN BEAVE         | R THOROUGH        |                    |               |         |

| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)   |  |
|--|--|
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES_   |  |
| WATCH OFFICER RECE   | EIVED BY LOO DE  |
| PASSED TO (NAME  | OF RECEIVER)   |
| MAF CMDCTR MAF G-3 WING G-2 3D MAR DIV G-2 LST MAR DIV G-2 I CORPS G-2 BASE DEF NAG OTHER LIST | III MAF ACT INIT G-2 COMBAT PROD REC TGTS OOB INTSUM CI PIIU |

SPOT REPORT

FROM POSOPAED CNARLIE DIG 23/727# MAY 66

WHO (PARTICIPANTS)

WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES)

CO-ORD BT \$48 765

I PLT. ARVIN TROOPS MARCHING HEADED NORTH FROM BT 948765

Folder

| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)   | Bittergunger   |
|--|--|
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDIN  | ATES   |
| WATCH OFFICER  | RECEIVED BY 4/631 TO Receive                         |
| PASSED TO  | (NAME OF RECEIVER)                                   |
| MAF CMDCTR MAF G-3 WING G-2 3D MAR DIV G-2 LST MAR DIV G-2 I CORPS G-2 BASE DEF NAG OTHER LIST | III MAF ACT INIT G-2 COMBAT PROD REC TGTS OOB INTSUM |
|  | PIIU   |





Car

SPOT REPORT

FROM III MAF CI

DTG 23/805 H

WHO (PARTICIPANTS)

WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES)

AT 23/7/5H AN ARVN RANGERITENTERED PHYORE

THONG PAGODA (AT 995 \$52) AND TOLD STRUGELE

FORCES THAT, UNLESS THEY GAVEUP B 23/800H, THE

PAGODA WOULD BE TAKEN. AT 23/730H THE LT.

CAME OUT OF PAGODA FOLLOWED BY 8 ARVN WHO

SURFENDERED THEIR WPNS. THERE APPEARS TO BE

AT LEAST 50 STILL INSIDE, THAT SEEM JUST TO BE

AWAITING TRANSPORTATION.

Folded

| WHEN (LOCAL DTG) // /EXT           | W TEXT OFW         |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES_ | IN' TEXT           |
| WATCH OFFICER RE                   | CEIVED BY ROYL     |
| PASSED TO (NAM                     | E OF RECEIVER)     |
| MAF CMDCTR                         | III MAF ACT INIT   |
| MAF G-3                            | G-2                |
| WING G-2                           | COMBAT             |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2                     | PROD               |
| IST MAR DIV G-2                    | REC<br>TGTS<br>OOB |
| I CORPS G-2                        | TGTS               |
| BASE DEF                           | 00B                |
| NAG                                | INTSUM             |
| OTHER LIST                         | CI<br>PITU         |
|                                    | PIIU               |

| SPOT       | REPORT   |
|------------|----------|
| 3rd MarDiv | - 3100/1 |

| 3rd MarDiv = 3100/1                  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| FROM ILL MAF CIT                     | DIG 23 1850 MA466  |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)                   | i.   |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLU | DING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES)  |
| Simile a Phone Ma                    | la coda Recorde  |
| Suicide at Phone Tho                 | and the state of t |
| by CIT, Person: MINH                 | San AKATRIHA.  |
| Reportedly a Struggle                | force Leader of Re   |
|                                      | A. R. C. C.  |
| forces in hat pagoda.                | He had paid he   |
| would commit suicid                  | e if he stress.  |
| len les al                           |  |
| was lost plong ever?                 | some of he Buddhist  |
| marks. The methods                   | and instru   |
| he used one                          | ~ O'T  |
| he used are unho                     | nown as hes fine.  |
| The situation is be                  | ing clicked out  |
| further by MAF C                     |  |
|                                      | Folbek   |
| •                                    |  |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG) 23 1836 14          |  |
| where (area) and grid coordinates 4  | 1995 752 - PHOVE Thong PAGUDA  |
| WATCH OFFICER RECE                   | IVED BY  |
| PASSED TO (NAME                      |  |
|                                      |  |
| MAF CMDCTR//<br>MAF G-3              | III MAF ACT INIT   |
| WING G-2                             | COMBAT   |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2                       | PROD   |
| 1ST MAR DIV G-2                      | REC  |
| 1 CORPS G=2                          | TGTS   |
| BASE DEF                             | 00B  |
| NAG                                  | INTSUM   |
| OTHER LIST                           | CI   |





|                                      | ,                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SPOT REPORT 3rd MarDiv - 3100/1      |                                   |
| FROM TIL MAF CIT                     | DTG 231910 MAY 66                 |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)                   |                                   |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLU | DING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES) |
| Leveral persons at 1                 | Thous Thong Pagoda                |
| have amountated fin                  | gers and other parts              |
| of This body apparently              | in protest to the                 |
| How Troop victory. 4                 | 1-5 pusons involveer.             |
| Won't take kelp for                  | m 32 nd Pangus                    |
| Who are on ne scene                  | but said They                     |
| will take help from                  | u USMC                            |
| , ,                                  |                                   |
|                                      | JOHNOR L                          |
|                                      | Polit                             |
| WHEN (LOCAL DIG) Auce 1836 H         | CAW                               |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES PH | OUCTHORG PAGODA (AT995752)        |
| WATCH OFFICER CAPPOLL RECE           | IVED BY CAPT CARROLL              |
| PASSED TO (NAME                      | OF RECEIVER)                      |
| MAF CMDCTR                           | III MAP ACT INIT                  |
| MAF G-3 V<br>WING G-2                | G=2 V<br>COMBAT                   |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2<br>1ST MAR DIV G-2    | PROD<br>REC                       |
| I CORPS G-2                          | TGTS                              |
| BASE DEFNAG                          | OOB<br>INTSUM                     |
| OTHER LIST                           | CI                                |

| SPOT REPORT 3rd MarDiv - 3100/1                                       |
|---|
| FROM 10 SACAGO TULU DTG 2314304                                       |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)  |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES) |
| -994753 200 CIV MILL, AROUND  |

FOLDER

| WHEN (LOCAL DIG)                  |                       |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES |                       |
| WATCH OFFICER RECE                | EIVED BY              |
| PASSED TO (NAME                   |                       |
| MAF CMDCTR MAF G-3                | III MAF ACT INIT      |
| WING G-2<br>3D MAR DIV G-2        | COMBAT<br>PROD        |
| 1ST MAR DIV G-2<br>I CORPS G-2    | REC                   |
| BASE DEFNAG                       | TGTS<br>OOB<br>INTSUM |
| OTHER LIST                        | CI<br>Pliu            |
|                                   |                       |

| SPOT REPORT 3rd HarDiv - 3100/1  |
|--|
| FROM Sept Singleton TIRO CIT DIG 232015 MAY 66                                 |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS) Phane Though Regarda Sexuation                              |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES)          |
| Reports just one man injured, out  |
| Threed his own fingers off down as The   |
| Three of his own fingers off down as The<br>Phone Thong Pagoda (AT 99575Z). He |
| was taken to Mangare of IN MAF CPlby 1RD                                       |
| and met by a clocker and from There  |
| taken to Wing Dispensary Freaked & sent to                                     |
| "O' med of the contract to De original   |
| " Med This is contrary to the original   |
| report from This source which stated   |
| several" persons had mutilated Framely   |
| folder com   |
| when (local dtg) 23 2010   |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES AT 99752                                     |
| WATCH OFFICER CAPT CARROLL RECEIVED BY   |
| PASSED TO (NAME OF RECEIVER)   |
| MAF CMDCTR INIT MAF G-3 G-2  |
| WING G-2 COMBAT 3D MAR DIV G-2 PROD  |
| 1ST MAR DIV G-2  I CORPS G-2  TGTS   |
| BASE DEF OOB   |

NAG OTHER LIST

INTSUM CI PIIU





SPOT REPORT

| 5rd MarDiy - 3100/1  |
|--|
| FROM III CIT DTG 232050  |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)   |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES |
| There has been only one casualty                                     |
| at the Phone Thong Pagoda all  |
| day, The young male (about 17415 old)                                |
| who chopped off Three of his Jungers.                                |
| No one else reported as having done                                  |
| Ao now (2045) and no suicide as previous                             |
| believed.  |
| folder com   |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG) 232095  |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES AT 991757                          |
| WATCH OFFICER RECEIVED BY  |
| PASSED TO (NAME OF RECEIVER)   |
| MAF CMDCTR III MAF ACT INIT MAF G-3 G-2 WING G-2 COMBAT              |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2 PROD 1ST MAR DIV G-2 REC                              |
| I CORPS G-2 TGTS   |
| NAGINTSUM  |
| OTHER LIST CI<br>PITU  |



|   | •                                  |
|---|------------------------------------|
| SPOT REPORT 3rd MarDiv - 3100/1         | <del></del>                        |
| FROM III CIT                            | DTG 2.32053                        |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)                      |                                    |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLI    | JDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES) |
| The 32nd RANGERS                        |                                    |
| ALL BUT one Room Of                     | THE FHOUC Shon6                    |
| PAGODA AND THE ONLY R                   |                                    |
| SO FAR 15 THE ONE BAN                   |                                    |
| BUADHIST YOUTHS. FUR                    | ETHER INFO TO                      |
| FOLLOW.                                 | · ·                                |
|   | foller                             |
|   |                                    |
|   |                                    |
|   | 4'                                 |
|   | \$4.                               |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG) 2045 may               |                                    |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES_      | AT 995752                          |
| WATCH OFFICER CAAT CARROLL RECE         | •                                  |
| PASSED TO (NAME                         | OF RECEIVER)                       |
| MAF CMDCTRI                             | III MAE ACT INIT                   |
| MAF G-3 //<br>WING G-2                  | G-2 COMBAT                         |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2                          | PROD                               |
| IST MAR DIV G-2<br>I CORPS G-2          | REC<br>TGTS                        |
| BASE DEF                                | 00B                                |
| NAG<br>OTHER LIST                       | INTSUM                             |
| A T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T | VI                                 |



SPOT REPORT 3rd Barbiv - 3100/1

| FROM COL C-2 WA HOFF. DT   | G 232055 MAY 66   |
|--|---|
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS) Roce Find Lines D   | OST KIT OF GINEBLY AKEUD<br>ANAMA FOR GVAFUECCO ON ZZINIA |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUDI   | NG EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES)                           |
| The sex well yout recen  | med at COC W422 320H                                      |
| we hay he C/S, III MI  | If in journe message                                      |
| trace, and be har ask  | A rat is be checked.                                      |
| CREAKER WARECT   | PINT TARE THAT THEY                                       |
| 2 - 1 - KARLATTED. OSI   | AS WELL BUT IT WAS  |
| LEWISH LACY BY KUMOR A   | nd was unconfirmed.                                       |
| TO A COL   |   |
| A THE BUT WER OST COUL   | D MOT EC HEACHED  |
| LICCAND O TH LICE AN   | · ·   |
| THE I HAVE NO KNOWLEDGE OF<br>DATA GATALY WILLKED WITH<br>THE KNOWLED OF NEW TIMES ! | CRD WHO ALSO HAD<br>in DANAME ON ZZ MAY66.                |
| THEY STATE HOWEVER THAT T  | TICKE WERE 13-14  |
| ACA ON THE LOT THAT LA   | mided yesterday on  |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)   | ANCS RATHER THAN AFC'O                                    |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES  | An Ang.   |
| WATCH OFFICER CAPT CARRULL RECEIVE   |   |
| PASSED TO (NAME OF   |   |
| MAF CMDCTR   | I HAV ACT INIT  |
| MAP G=3 V G  | MGA.  |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2   | (0))  |
| I CORPS G-2  | C   |
| BASE DEF 00  |   |
| OTHER LIST   | YSOY  |
| TI TI  | (i)   |

| SPOT              | REPORT  |
|-------------------|---------|
| 7 . 3 . 4 . 7 . 7 | 7400 (4 |

FROM AO SACRED CHARLIE DIG 232122 M

WHO (PARTICIPANTS)

WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES)

003757 10 VEH HEADING 75

Holder

| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)                  |                  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES |                  |
| WATCH OFFICER RECE                | EIVED BY 2/2 D   |
| PASSED TO (NAME                   | OF RECEIVER)     |
| MAF CMDCTR<br>MAF G-3             | III MAF ACT INIT |
| WING G-2<br>3D MAR DIV G-2        | COMBAT<br>PROD   |
| IST MAR DIV G-2<br>I CORPS G-2    | REC<br>TGTS      |
| BASE DEF<br>NAG                   | OOB<br>INTSUM    |
| OTHER LIST                        | CI<br>PIIU       |





SPOT REPORT
3rd MarDiv - 3100/1

| FROM | AO SACRED      | CHARLIE | DTG 23 21 22 11 |  |
|------|----------------|---------|-----------------|--|
| WHO  | (PARTICIPANTS) |         | •               |  |
|      | 1              |         | • ***           |  |

WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES)

003752 10 DEH HENDING 75

G-3 Comel Grand

| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)                  |                      |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES | .e                   |
| WATCH OFFICER RECE                | EIVED BY 4/6/ Dollar |
| PASSED TO (NAME                   | OF RECEIVER)         |
| MAF CMDCTR                        | III MAF ACT INIT     |
| MAF G-3                           | G-2                  |
| WING G-2_                         | COMBAT               |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2                    | PROD                 |
| IST MAR DIV G-2                   | REC                  |
| I CORPS G-2                       | TGTS                 |
| BASE DEF                          | REC<br>TGTS<br>COB   |
| NAG                               | INTSUM               |
| OTHER LIST                        | CI                   |
|                                   | PITU                 |

| <b>№</b>                            |                                       |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| SPOT REPORT 3rd MarDAY - 3100/1     |                                       |
| FROM 1 TO C MAS DOCON:              | DTG 232300 MAY 66                     |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)                  | -                                     |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCL | UDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES)    |
| Ry ark of 2 vc                      | Cos on 1 RFG                          |
| vu (BT 380234)-                     | - au quet as                          |
| 92120 - Flares                      | hip released from                     |
| station. No repor                   |                                       |
| as of yet.                          |                                       |
|                                     |                                       |
|                                     |                                       |
|                                     |                                       |
|                                     |                                       |
|                                     | A<br>52<br>1<br>1<br>0                |
|                                     |                                       |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG) 333120 WAY         |                                       |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES / | Q= 3 CA 2 ZII)                        |
| WATCH OFFICER CARY CARROLL REC      |                                       |
| W (                                 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| PASSED TO (NAME                     | OF RECEIVER)                          |
| MAF CMDCTR                          | III MAF ACT INIT                      |
| VING G-2                            | COMBAT Violet of ly Hone, \$ 2300     |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2                      | PROD                                  |
| LST MAR DIV G-2                     | REC                                   |
| CORPS G-2                           | TGTS<br>OOB                           |
| VAG                                 | INTSUM                                |
| THER LIST                           | CI                                    |
|                                     |                                       |

### RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL

OTG 23 2305 H

| 3d HarDiv- 2100   |  |
|---|--|
| All persons placing or receiving complete this form which will be | official telephone calls are requested to placed in the journal for record purposes. |
| From: Swain   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
| To: JII MAF   | COC  |
| Resume of call:   |  |
|   |  |
| Swain reports of  | Danang with Q'C's and Nat<br>in VIC of (BT049764)                                    |
| troops in East  | Danang area are making   |
| a surep in Com  | pany with Q'C's and Nat  |
| police : Reported.  | in VIC of (BT049764)   |
|   |  |
|   | ·  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   | :  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   | 014  |
| ACTION: 62 63   | Use J  |
| ce  |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   | Kapp   |
|   | (SIGNATURE)  |

| SPOT REPORT 3rd MarDit - 3100/1  |
|--|
| FROM III CI Thu Shove COCG-ZOTG 232325 MAY66   |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)   |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES)  |
| 32nd Ryrs have rearched are but  |
| one room en he Phour Thong Pagoda  |
| The last room is still barricaded and  |
| sontains some Buddhist yourks Cages 17-29  |
| CITEAM LEFT THE SCENE AND WILL RETURN  |
| in 142 morning. RANGERS were stilled   |
| The scene when @1 Team left at 2100  |
| folder   |
| The state of the s |

| WHEN (LOCAL DTG) 332100           |                                |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES | PHONE THONG PAGODA (197995752) |
| WATCH OFFICER CHTCARLOLL RE       |                                |
| PASSED TO (NAME                   | E OF RECEIVER)                 |
| MAF CMDCTP                        | III MAF ACT INIT               |
| MAF G-3 1/<br>WING G-2            | G=2<br>COMBAT                  |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2                    | PROD                           |
| IST MAR DIV G-2<br>I CORPS G-2    | REC<br>TGTS                    |
| BASE DEF                          | 00B                            |
| NAG                               | INTSUM                         |
| OTHER LIST                        | CI<br>PITU                     |





SPOT REPORT

| FROM PO | SAURE | e Zana                                  | DTG 23 | 52 <b>3</b> 4 | <b></b> В Ц                                  |  |
|---------|-------|---|--------|---------------|--|--|
|         |       | - \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ |        | 9             | <i>ല                                    </i> |  |

WHO (PARTICIPANTS)

WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES)

THERE IS NO SMALL ARMS FIRE OR EXPLOSIONS
OF ANY TYPE.

THE PASODA AT 995072 APPEARS TO BE DESERTED AT THIS TIME. THERE IS ONLY ONE SMALL LIGHT IN THE COURTYARD AND NO SIGN OF ANY ACTIVITY.

folder

| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)                 | _                   |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATE | S                   |
| WATCH OFFICER                    | RECEIVED BY         |
| PASSED TO (N                     | AME OF RECEIVER)    |
| MAF CMDCTR                       | III MAF ACT INIT    |
| WING G-2<br>3D MAR DIV G-2       | COMBAT              |
| 1ST MAR DIV G-2<br>I CORPS G-2   | PROD<br>REC<br>TGTS |
| BASE DEFNAG                      | OOB<br>INTSUM       |
| OTHER LIST                       | CT<br>PI1U          |
|                                  | FILL                |





### RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL

MG 241040H

| ALDONIA OF THISH HOME, ORDER  | # 110 FU              |
|---|-----------------------|
| 5d MarDiv- 2:00   | - 44                  |
| All persons placing or receiving office complete this form which will be placed |                       |
| From: SWAIN & PMO   |                       |
| To:   |                       |
| Resume of call:   |                       |
| SWAIN Apts  |                       |
| - CAT 35 ept (6)  | 6x65->5,4 W/ trage    |
| 1 empty 1 w/ ca   | morting ring - also 4 |
| Apt ru/tips he  | auch armed 75 all in  |
| Convay on Huy   | 410                   |
| - CAR & yst   | 3 Vy tanks 75 on      |
| thuy #1   |                       |
|   | · ·                   |
| PMO pts - 2.  | Married ranger tooks  |
| At 987775 / fac   | ing South & 1-freing  |
| West on Hunt 1 B  |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   | Poli +                |
|   |                       |
| ACTION: 6-2, 6-3<br>CC  | J-4                   |
| / cc  |                       |
| 484.  |                       |
|   |                       |
| a Mila  | RoBoral               |
|   | (SICHATURE)           |
|   | 2<br>- ₹"             |

## RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL

TYTG 24 0915H

| 3d MarDiv- 2100   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                       |   |   |   |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|
| complete this for | ing or receiving officers which will be placed              |   |   |   |
| From:             | Swain   |   |   |   |
| To:               | III MAF CO  | <u></u>   |   |   |
| Resume of call:   |   |   | **************************************  | *************************************** |
|                   | 7. C. T. C. T. C. T. C. |   | TTTTO I . II . II . II . II . II . II . |   |
| at or             | BOOH one  | platoon   | of Rang                                 | ers                                     |
| were on           | 300H, one.<br>rd in from<br>HFCP.                           | t of the  | . Pagoda                                | - by                                    |
| the 3 MA          | FCP. U  | <u> </u>  |   | /                                       |
|                   | T-4-1-4   | ` ;   |   |   |
| at 090            | OH 2 more   | e squad   | sof Rang                                | ers                                     |
| joined.           | the platoon in the road                                     | . Thoops  | are min                                 | raling                                  |
| Varound           | in the road   | d area.   |   | / /                                     |
|                   |   | # T<br>2:   | A                                       |   |
|                   |   | .ü<br>-   | Polit                                   | ,                                       |
|                   |   | -   | J-6                                     |   |
|                   |   | . · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |   |   |
|                   |   |   |   |   |
|                   | /   |   |   |   |
|                   |   | <del>la di di sala di di sala di sa</del> |   |   |
| ACTION:           |   | :   |   | -                                       |
|                   |   |   |   |   |
|                   |   |   | ,                                       |   |
| ,,0               |   |   |   |   |
|                   | 111)  |   | Kapa                                    | <u> </u>                                |
| A d               |   |   | (SIGNATURE)                             |   |
|                   | 1   |   |   | 7                                       |

| RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL   | OTC  | 2/12                                 | <u> </u>    |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| 3d HarDiv- 2100  |  |                                      |             |
| All persons placing or receiving offici<br>complete this form which will be placed   | ial telephone ca   | lls are requested for record purpose | to<br>es.   |
| From: 1100 (Capa B)  | (12011)  | 2 2                                  |             |
| To: IMATCOC  |  | ·                                    |             |
| Resume of call:  |  |                                      |             |
| 270 Ma   | K. PMI   | has me                               |             |
| extension of MS  | Ph B   | a Mana                               | He Tel      |
| This will enclu  | & Pin  | to Barre                             | Line.       |
| Fred to Contact no   | as For   | nh de 20                             | life        |
| but he Faleen of   | Hiller   | lhin                                 | 1           |
| Cart. Contacted 2  | 4 1/4  | de - Li                              | 1           |
| Garanalle Jecel K.   | Land A   | ann I                                | e de ad     |
| Similar.   | and the same of th |                                      |             |
| <u> </u>   |  | *                                    | <del></del> |
|  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |                                      |             |
|  | *  |                                      | ,           |
|  |  |                                      |             |
|  |  | Dil.                                 |             |
|  |  | Tol: T                               | HOL         |
|  |  |                                      | <del></del> |
| 4-3 for the  | h.   | <u> </u>                             | <del></del> |
| ACTION: 1 day to the 2   | and Cha  |                                      | _           |
|  |  |                                      |             |
|  |  | ·                                    | ·           |
|  |  |                                      |             |
|  | (1)  | 8 11h 1. 11                          |             |
| to commentees and the second s |  | SICNATURE)                           | <u> </u>    |





DTG 241500H

| 5d Har9iv- 2100  | To the state of th |
|--|--|
| All persons placing or receiving official tele<br>complete this form which will be placed in the | ephone calls are requested to  |
| From: SWAIN  | · ·  |
| To: COC  | :  |
| Resume of call:  | 789# RF, CO  |
| 0. 4 22  | the 7 th 8 th  |
| 1 ply to armed   | wently at west end   |
|  |  |
|  | state their mession  |
| is to guard willia   |  |
| hields Interrogeties in  | IAF G-3'S accordings   |
| of subject light.  |  |
| - F  | <del>2</del>   |
| C 2 in the allies sol  | 1 / × 1 7/   |
| G-3 watch officer rela   | - In suan cras   |
| the har um   | estuded mounant  |
|  |  |
|  | =  |
|  | #  |
|  | Ella   |
|  | - folysk   |
|  |  |
|  | J-14   |
| ACTION: $\alpha - 2$ $\alpha - 3$  | •  |
| CC   | <u>e</u> .   |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | **   |
| a contactor.   | Rodozal  |
|  | (SIGNATURE)  |

|     | _  |    |    |    |
|-----|----|----|----|----|
| HAS | Rr | LN | SE | MT |

VVJAA243 LMSMUU 00 DE UUMSMJA 703 1440241 ZMY SSSSS 0 2402417 FM III MAF COC TO UUMSMJ/MACV COC

INFO ZEN/1ST MARDIV COC ZEN/3PD MARDIV COC

PΤ

SECRET SPOT RPT - I CTZ SITUATION

1. CO 2/4 RPTD THAT MEETING ON 23 MAY SETWEEN CAPT THANH. CO 511TH AND MAJOR TIME ESTABLISHED THAT THE LATTER WILL CONTROL ALL OF DANANG EAST AREA EXCEPT THE 511TH AMMO DEPOT. THIS WILL PEMAIN IN CAPT THANHS HANDS. MAJOR TINH'S PREVIOUS BILLET NOT KNOWN AT THIS TIME . ACCOMPANIED BY USN ADVISOR CMOR TERRY.

2. DAMANG QUIET THROUGH OUT THE NIGHT AND EARLY MOPNING HOURS. III MAE MAINTAINED AO ON STATION THROUGH OUT THE NIGHT - MSR. DANANG BRIDGE . AND ROAD NETWORK DANANG EAST ARE OPEN APOLIND THE CLOCK. 3. CI RPTS THAT IN EZCESS OF PLATOON OF 32D RANGERS REMAINS IN VIC OF THE PHOUC THONG PAGODA. NO FUTHER INFO AWAIT ON STATUS THIS PAGODA.

CP-4

BT

MNNIN



| DTG | 241755H |
|-----|---------|

| 3d MarDiy- 2100   |
|---|
| All persons placing or receiving official telephone calls are requested to                    |
| complete this form which will be placed in the journal for record purposes.  From: OL Hambler |
| To: III MAF   |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
| Resume of call:   |
|   |
| arm well be putting MP's an the   |
| arm will be putting MP's on the   |
| bridge Tonight to check people's papers.  |
| - Stranger To Tranger To Stranger Transport   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
| Tol: 7  |
|   |
| ACTION: 62.63   |
| 7   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
| rapp  |
| (SIGNATURE)   |



DTG 24 1800 H

| MID OF THE HOME, ORDER  | 111G 0 1 1 0 0 0 1 1  |
|---|---|
| 5d MarDiv- 2100   |   |
| All persons placing or receiving offic complete this form which will be place | ial telephone calls are requested to d in the journal for record purposes.  |
| From: 1 CORPS   | Andrews the state of the state |
| TO: III MAF COC   |   |
| To: MAF (OC   |   |
| Resume of call:   | ·· ,  |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   | + //  |
| 100RPS G-2 /  | reports a very larg-  |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| demonstration will  | be held in Hul  |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| 25 May at 0900. It  | in enperted to be   |
| osmay acogoo. Oc  | waspecien we  |
| /   | •   |
|   |   |
| anti-american.  | Vo juriur delails.  |
|   | ()  |
|   |   |
|   | <u>.</u>  |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| C 3 C -   | 01/   |
| ACTION: 62, 63  | Jolit   |
| 20  | ' T > /   |
| <u> </u>  | <u> </u>  |
|   | ÷   |
|   |   |
|   | <u></u>   |
|   | Kann  |
| - 1 - SEGMAN  | / Cray man  |
|   | (SIGNATURE)   |





DTG 241920H

| W UOTD74. 476A   |
|--|
| All persons placing or receiving official telephone calls are requested to complete this form which will be placed in the journal for record purposes. |
| From: Maj Harles   |
| To: 200  |
| Resume of call:  |
| Reports ANUN on situated in the huto   |
| on each side of the large East Bridge but  |
| on each side of the language but Bridge but are not controlly IN traffic.  |
| not inforcing and renter that he is  |
| not inforcing and render wants the   |
| not inforcing and renfer the   |
|  |
| on the juntion of the UN hindye guarde   |
| on the suntion of the UN hindre sunch  |
|  |
|  |
| Polit<br>I-28  |
| 7-28   |
|  |
|  |
| ACTION: G-2, CC  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| PILO   |
| (SIGNATURE)  |



# RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL 3d HarDiv- 2100

| 3d MarDiv- 2100                         | W-WWW.d  |
|---|--|
|   | cial telephone calls are requested to  |
| complete this form which will be place  | ed in the journal for record purposes.   |
| From: ICORPS                            | Market Market Control of the Control |
| to: III MAF                             | -  |
|   |  |
| lesume of call:                         |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
| ARW 3/3 W                               | nit all committed  |
|   | to got so the tracest  |
|   |  |
| to Lam Son, 274 a                       | rrea with the exception  |
| ,,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, | the state of a factor  |
|   |  |
| I as one platoon                        | at lang co Bridge  |
| E /                                     | at LANG CO Bridge,   |
| 0 0                                     |  |
| (AU 888956)                             | •  |
| (1.0 0011100)                           |  |
|   | <u> </u>   |
|   | Well:+   |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   | ž<br>N   |
|   | <u> </u>   |
|   |  |
| •                                       | - 33   |
| 1. [3                                   | = 7  |
| ction: 62,63                            |  |
| /                                       |  |
|   |  |
|   | ÷  |
| \                                       |  |
| <b>NAT</b>                              | <del></del>  |
| Y/N                                     | Kapp   |
| Z ·                                     | (SIGNATURE)  |
| . <b>T</b>                              |  |
|   |  |





DTG 24 2125H

All persons placing or receiving official telephone calls are requested to complete this form which will be placed in the journal for record purposes. From: Resume of call: ACTION:

(SACNATURE)





org 24214514

| 5d Harpiv- 2100  |
|--|
| All persons placing or receiving official telephone calls are requested to complete this form which will be placed in the journal for record purposes. |
| From: PMD  |
| To: III MAFCOC   |
| Resume of call:  |
| Previous report on   |
| 2 tanks Hun 10-1 another   |
| Roser tank has sunt jund   |
| with the 2 face north  |
| down the tracks 987775   |
|  |
| - <del> </del>   |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

ACTION:

IGNATURE)





DTG 242220 H

| 3d HarDiv- 2100  |
|--|
| All persons placing or receiving official telephone calls are requested to complete this form which will be placed in the journal for record purposes. |
| From: ITOC   |
| To:  |
| Resume of call:  |
| RECOVED FOLLOWING FROM LICOL BOAR:   |
|  |
| truck convoy worthboard on higher #1 at  |
| truck convey mostlbond on higher #1 at   |
| 242230, One company rangers for securit.   |
| Brobble Destination Mette Van Joss.  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| ACTION: 6-2, Conc CTR  |
| SOMMEDIN NOTIFIED  |
|  |
|  |
| 12/01-   |
| (SIGNATURE)  |



OTG 250355H

3d MarDiv- 2100

| omplete this f | orm which will |        | elephone calls are requested the journal for record purpose  |             |
|----------------|----------------|--------|--|-------------|
| rom: SW        | 9/N            |        | Participant of the Control of the Co |             |
| o: <i>]][[</i> | MAF            |        | Martin Martin and Administration of the Control of  |             |
| esume of call: |                |        |  | <del></del> |
|                | AC 1           | regari | bel 176x6  |             |
| 6 m            | the -          | troop  | sin Com  | lat         |
| Anen,          | 11 m           | in     | unlies hear  | lead        |
| Allert         | - Aass         | CAC    | 9. 999779  | 7.          |
|                | /              |        |  |             |
|                |                |        |  |             |
|                |                |        |  |             |
|                |                | h '    | -7   |             |
|                |                |        |  | <u> </u>    |
|                |                |        |  |             |
|                |                |        |  |             |
| <del></del>    |                |        | <u> </u>   | <del></del> |
|                | <del>1</del>   |        |  |             |
|                |                | ·      |  | <del></del> |
|                |                | :      |  | <del></del> |
|                | <u>'</u> 1 1   | 115    | 1 111  | <u></u>     |
| CTION:         | 7- U           | 4-5    | Comment Carlo  | 2           |
| <del></del>    |                |        |  | <del></del> |
|                | <del></del>    |        |  |             |
|                |                |        | - 1111   |             |
|                |                |        |  |             |

POLIT

G-3E/JFC

CG III MAF

XX FLASH

CC PEEPLYC

SECRET

#### SPOR REPORT - I CTZ SITUATION

- 1. CO 2/4 RPTD THAT MEETING ON 23 MAY BETWEEN JAPT THANH, CO 511TH AND MAJOR LINH ESTABLISHED THAT THE LATTER WILL CONTROL ALL OF DANANG EAST AREA EXCEPT THE 511TH AMPO DEPOT. THIS WILL REMAIN IF CAPT THANHS GANDS. MAJOR LINE'S PREVIOUS BILLET NOT KNOWN AT THIS TIME. ACCOMPANIED BY USN ADVISOR, CHOR TERRY.
- 2. DAMANG QUIET THROUGHOUT THE NIGHT AND EARLY MORNING HOUSS. III MAF MAINTAINED AO ON STATION THROUGHOUT THE NIGHT. FOR, DAMANG BRIDGE, AND ROAD NETWORK DAMANG EAST ARE OPEN AROUND THE CLOCK.
- 3. CI RPTS THAT IN EXCESS OF PLATOON OF 32D PANCERS REMAINS IN VIC OF THE PHOUC THONG PACODA. NO FURTHER INFO AVAIL ON STATION THIS PACODA.

  GP-4

50. CAYLEAD PAGODA 2 DA 1 G SO DID THE BODIES OF 37 REBEL FIGHTENS, WOMEN

CHILDREN LAID OUT UNDER FLAGS IN ONE OF THE PAGODAS. MORE THAN AM PEOPLE ARE REPORTED KILLED AND MORE THAN 200 WOUNDED AS THE RESULT OF THE FIGHTING. UNDER THE PAGUDA & HUGE RED ROOF WOMEN AND CHILDREN WAILED OVER THEIR LOVED ONES. GREY-RUBED BUDDHIST MONKS STOOD SILENT. CRACK GOVERNMENT MEN

HIS GUARDING THE PAGUDA TIED HAND KERCHIEVS OVER THEIR FACES TO STIFLE THE STENCH OF DEATH. YARUSIICHE WERE STREWN IN ONE CORNER OF THE REMAINS OF FUNERAL PYRES PREPARED AT THE HEIGHT OF THE FIGHTING FOR THREE AGED MONKS WHO THREATENED TO BURN THEMSELVES TO DEATH IN PROTEST AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT. REUTER

BAYLEAU PAGUDA 3 DA NANG

LAST NIGHT SMALL PLANES CIACLED LOW OVER DARKENED STREETS ANNOUNCING THAT THE 34 HOUR CURFEW ON THE CITYS 163.000 INHABITANTS WOULD BE LIFTED AT DAWN TODAY.

WUMEN WILL GOTO THE LASARYNTHINE MARKET IN THE CITY CENTRE FOR THE FIRST TIME SINCE THE FIGHTING BROKE OUT AND SHOPS ALONG THE MAIN STREET WILL BE OPEN AGAIN.

BUT THE NEW LANGLING TENSION REMAINS.

MANY OF THE STREETS CONTINUE TO BE BLUCKED BY COILS OF BARBED WIKE .

STEEL HELMETED TROOPS WERE AT NIGHTFALL GUARDING KEY THIER SECTIONS WITH RIFLES AT THE READY.

THANY OF THE STREETS AROUND THE FORMER REBEL STRUNGHOLD MA VE BEEN CHURNED INTO RUBBLE AND MUU BY THE GOVERNMENT

REFUSE LIES EYERYWHERE. MUCH OF ITS FLOATING IN POOLS TOF RAINWATER AFTER THE TORRENTIAL DUNNPOUR IN WHICH YESTERDAY'S SUKNENDER TOOK PLACE.

THE GOVERNMENT APPEARS TO BE BACK IN CONTROL BUT THE CRUDELY SCHANLED SLUGANS DENOUNCING THE LEADERS OF THE COUNTRY'S RULING MILITARY JUNTA REMAINED ON WALLS ALL OVER THE CITY.
THEY ARE A GRIM REMINDER THAT ALTHOUGH OVER THE CITY.

DA NANG S ATTEMPTED BREAKAWAY HAU FAILED, THE CITY STILL CANNOT BE SAID TO HAVE ACCEPTED ITS FATE. REUIER GBS

63 The MAT Warm,

It lot hap, new QNSS commander, entered Dietor Headquarters in Hoi An 23/4/5 May 1966. He was presented into town by his 1st and 3 Bus who entered on foot and proceeded to their assigned sectors of the city. The staff and unit commanders in Hoi An were assembled in the Toe and it Col icp outlined to them his plant to reestablish government control in Hoi Hu and isomed several orders.

of men and weapour and report results
to hap in ay hor.

A effect 24 hours a day for an indefinite period was announced and This was broadcast by louds prakers Throughout the city.

An announcement was also made to the gopulation that all weopens in the hands of civilians were to be turned in to Sector My within 24 hours.

He then relieved Copt CUL, e/s and RF/PF Commander, QNSS and 1° Lt Mi. GS Section QNSS. These officers were taken to Do Nang by UNHF relicopters about 1830 hours, presumably under arrest as members of the struggle group.

 $\bigcirc$ 

Cat Lap is Colod be would not stoot sooching houses for wearons willed The by hour period had passed but Popt Cue's house was broken into by Exaction as he was making This statement. Capt inc. was afraid for the lives of his wife and five elildrengand they requested and were given refuge in the MACV compound overnight. They returned to their home 241100 May. Col Lop approved this action One Coget True, 11th Ronger En, who had been brought to Hoi Ha by Col You around the 1st of May to head his local defenses, has not yet turned himself in to kep. Hs is reported to be the I'm a Pagoda with a few stragglers and weapons which include a 60 mm mortar and at least one machine gun. The executive officer of the 1020 Engineer En has also absented himself from his unit. He is a declared Buddist familie. Collap estimates that there are some 400 rifles and at least two machine gum missing from government control and be lieved to be in the hands of dissident groups.

As of 241400 may some 74 individual weapons had been collected from Buddlet youth groups, Solf Defense Forces and other unidentified individuals Collaps plan is to proceed with occupation and search of the city, Letilizing three battalions; 1/51, 3/51 and the 39th Ranger Bu. He plans to station small groups throughout the city to prevent inovement and Then the Bans will start from the edges of the city, by assigned sectors, working toward the center of the city and the main points where any resistance can be expected, the main Pagoda and the Buddist school. Col Lap estimates this will take from two to three days and the return of troops to the pacification will depend upon the aurecooful completion of the Hoi An occupation There have not been any shooting incidents either during Col hap's entrance Hor the occupation up to this time 241700 May

| REPORT   |               |                            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                                       |
|--|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1<br>AOM SACKED YA   | NKEË          | DTG 340                    | 125#                                  |                                       |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)   |               |                            |                                       |                                       |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT  | OCCURRED) (   | INCLIDING EN P             | ersonnet. & routp                     | T.OSSES)                              |
|  |               | ,                          |                                       | TODDED,                               |
| 5 VEHICLES   | MOVING        | SOUTH AT                   | 031765                                |                                       |
|  |               |                            |                                       |                                       |
|  |               | Æ                          |                                       |                                       |
|  |               | ***                        |                                       |                                       |
|  |               |                            | 1                                     |                                       |
|  |               | •                          | folder                                |                                       |
|  |               | -                          | 1                                     |                                       |
|  |               |                            | ·                                     |                                       |
|  |               | <u></u>                    |                                       |                                       |
|  |               | 5.1<br>- 1.2<br>- 1.22     |                                       |                                       |
|  |               | * *                        |                                       |                                       |
|  |               |                            |                                       |                                       |
| •  |               |                            | ,                                     |                                       |
|  |               |                            |                                       |                                       |
|  |               |                            | ,                                     |                                       |
| LUMM LIVERT DWG  |               |                            |                                       |                                       |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)   |               |                            |                                       |                                       |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GR  | ID COORDINATE | <b>48</b>                  |                                       | <del></del>                           |
| WATCH OFFICER  |               | RECEIVED BY                | Gel Guels                             |                                       |
|  | PASSED TO (   | NAME OF RECEIVE            | er)                                   |                                       |
| MAF CMDCTR   |               | III MAF                    | ACT INIT                              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| MAF G-3<br>WING G-2  |               | <u>G=2</u>                 |                                       |                                       |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2   |               | PROD                       |                                       |                                       |
| MAF G-3 WING G-2 3D MAR DIV G-2 LST MAR DIV G-2 I CORPS G-2 BASE DEF |               | PROD<br>REC<br>TGTS<br>OOB |                                       |                                       |
| DAGE DEL   |               |                            |                                       |                                       |
| NAGOTHER LIST  |               | CI<br>PIIU                 |                                       |                                       |





SPOT REPORT

FROM AO SACRED HOTEL DIG 24 675 674

WHO (PARTICIPANTS)

WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES)

- ARVN OLD OROPPED FLARE OVER RIVER

-2 TANK 5 031772 1 TANK 028774

4 TANKS 028764 MOVING WIL

Folder

| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)                  |                            |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES |                            |
| WATCH OFFICER R                   | ECEIVED BY                 |
| PASSED TO (NA                     | ME OF RECEIVER)            |
| MAF CMDCTR                        | III MAF ACT INIT           |
| MAF G-3<br>WING G-2               | G-2<br>COMBAT              |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2                    | PROD                       |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2<br>1ST MAR DIV G-2 | PROD<br>REC<br>TGTS<br>OOB |
| I CORPS G-2                       | TGTE                       |
| BASE DEF                          | 00B                        |
| NAG                               | INTSUM                     |
| OTHER LIST                        | CI                         |
|                                   |                            |



SPOT REPORT

FROM AD DROKKED HOTEL DTG Z4J751H

WHO (PARTICIPANTS)

WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES)

I COMP TUBES YE

Folder

| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)                  |                       |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES |                       |
| WATCH OFFICER RECE                | EIVED BY              |
| PASSED TO (NAME                   | OF RECEIVER)          |
| MAF CMDCTR<br>MAF G-3             | III MAF ACT INIT      |
| WING G-2<br>3D MAR DIV G-2        | COMBAT                |
| IST MAR DIV G-2<br>I CORPS G-2    | PROD<br>REC<br>TOTS   |
| BASE DEFNAG                       | TGTS<br>OOB<br>INTSUM |
| OTHER LIST                        | CI<br>PIIU            |
|                                   | <u> </u>              |

| SPOT REPORT 3rd MarDiv - 3100/1                             | ,                                       |
|---|---|
| FROM DO SOCATO CHAPLL                                       | E DTG 74 0245-14                        |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)  |   |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED)                               | (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES) |
| -034 782 100-150 TROOPS                                     | INCOMPOUND WITH NO-150                  |
| CIU PRISONERS   | 70000 10000 100000                      |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| •   | a.<br>                                  |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)  |   |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINA                              | TES                                     |
| e.  |   |
| PASSED TO   | (NAME OF RECEIVER)                      |
|   |   |
| MAF CMDCTRMAF G-3   | III MAF ACT INIT                        |
| MAF G-3 WING G-2 3D MAR DIV G-2 1ST MAR DIV G-2 I CORPS G-2 | COMBAT<br>PROD                          |
| IST MAR DIV G-2<br>I CORPS G-2                              | REC<br>TGTS                             |
| BASE DEF  | 00B                                     |
| NAG<br>OTHER LIST   | INTSUM<br>CI                            |

| RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL  | org 24 0850H   |
|---|--|
| 3d NarDiv- 2100   |  |
| All persons placing or receiving offic complete this form which will be place | ial telephone calls are requested to d in the journal for record purposes. |
| From: Swain 3   | Tri -  |
| To: III MAF G-3   |  |
| Resume of call:   |  |
| an initiating   | close in security Patrol   |
|   | - <u>-</u>   |
| and Cha aps   | E Parations as securit   |
| Wanny CAC CI  | locations as security.   |
| measure to CAC F  | PSNS.  |
|   | en e                                   |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
| action: 62, 63  |  |
| ,   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   | Kapp   |
|   | (c.fon/mrip p)   |





SPOT REPORT 3rd MarDiv - 3100/1

FROM AC SPECKED CHARCIE DTG THE THE

WHO (PARTICIPANTS)

WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES)

-9 APE WITH TROOPS, 6 646 (4 WITH TREOF) 2 JEFP 026774 POINTED -55

| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)                   | -                |
|------------------------------------|------------------|
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES_ |                  |
| WATCH OFFICER RECE                 | CIVED BY 4/2 D L |
| PASSED TO (NAME                    | OF RECEIVER)     |
| MAF CMDCTR                         | III MAF ACT INIT |
| MAF G-3                            | G-2              |
| WING G-2                           | COMBAT           |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2                     | PROD             |
| 1ST MAR DIV G-2                    | REC              |
| I CORPS G-2                        | TGTS<br>OOB      |
| BASE DEF_                          | 00B              |
| NAG                                | INTSUM           |
| OTHER LIST                         | CI               |
|                                    | PIIU             |



SPOT REPORT

| 3rd MerDiy - 3100/1    | ,                                      |
|------------------------|--|
| FROM DO SACREO CHORLIE | DTG 240230M                            |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)     | ٠,                                     |
|                        | (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES |
| APPLEOX 20 MAN         | WITH TROOPS MOVING SOUTH               |

| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)                  |                  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES |                  |
| WATCH OFFICER RECE                | EIVED BY         |
| PASSED TO (NAME                   | OF RECEIVER)     |
| MAF CMDCTR                        | III MAF ACT INIT |
| MAF G-3                           | G=2              |
| WING G-2                          | COMBAT           |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2                    | PROD             |
| 1ST MAR DIV G-2                   | REC<br>TGTS      |
| I CORPS G-2                       | TGTS             |
| BASE DEF                          | 00B              |
| NAG                               | INTSUM           |
| OTHER LIST                        | CI               |
|                                   | PITU             |





OTC 24 0935H

3d MarDiv- 2100

All persons placing or receiving official telephone calls are requested to

| complete this                            | s form which will be                              | placed in the jor                     | rnal for reco    | rd purposes.                           |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|--|
|  |   | oc                                    | _                |  |
| Resume of cal                            | 1:  | 4                                     |                  |  |
| <u>C</u> ,                               | AC 35   | Leputs                                | - 3              | APC                                    |
|  | <del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del> | , , <u>.</u>                          | -A               |  |
| <del></del>                              | 616   |                                       | Heep             |  |
|  | 1-0-04  |                                       | with             |  |
|  | AmBulance   | - ALC                                 | unch             | troop                                  |
| Lea                                      | mle so  | amed                                  | ALL              | mman                                   |
|  | 7   |                                       |                  | " Colone                               |
| ith fro                                  | m I (   | pyss                                  |                  |  |
| /  |   | <b>√</b><br>•/•                       |                  |  |
|  | (ABN Troop  | es from                               | 7TH ABI          | <u>v)</u>                              |
|  | ,   | / <u>**</u>                           |                  | ·                                      |
|  | y.  |                                       | E                |  |
|  |   | M N                                   |                  |  |
| ACTION:                                  |   |                                       |                  |  |
| AOLION:                                  |   |                                       |                  |  |
| 20-0-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00 |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                  |  |
|  |   | A                                     | $\triangleright$ | ** *********************************** |
|  |   | A)                                    | Logen            |  |
|  |   | // ž                                  | SIGNATURE        | E)                                     |





SPOT REPORT
3rd MarDiv - 3100/1

| FROM FOO SHICKED CHARLIE DIG TO COMME |
|---------------------------------------|
|---------------------------------------|

WHO (PARTICIPANTS)

WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES)

-1 AFC 026732, 2 APC 025732, 5 646 032737

| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)   |  |
|--|--|
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES  |  |
| WATCH OFFICER REC  | EIVED BY   |
| PASSED TO (NAME  | OF RECEIVER)   |
| MAF CMDCTR MAF G-3 WING G-2 3D MAR DIV G-2 1ST MAR DIV G-2 I CORPS G-2 BASE DEF NAG OTHER LIST | III MAF ACT INIT G-2 COMBAT PROD REC TGTS OOB INTSUM CI PIIU |

| SPOT REPORT  3rd MarDity - 3100/1                      |  |
|--|--|
| FROM A SACRED CHARLE DT                                | To the second se |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)                                     |  |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUDI                 | NG EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES)  |
| -TROOPS DISTARDANT FROM                                | · ·  |
| -TROOPS DISENBARKE ON STE<br>SEARCHING VILLAGE FAST OF | 16,032737, NOW   |
| THE FAST OF  | CORO.  |
|  | •  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | 111  |
|  | dit  |
| $\theta$   | 0117   |
| •  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| LITTEN (TOCAT DIMO)                                    |  |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)                                       |  |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES                      |  |
| WATCH OFFICER RECEIVE                                  | D BY   |
| PASSED TO (NAME OF                                     |  |
| MAF CMDCTR II  | I MAF ACT INIT   |
| WING G-2   | MBAT   |
| MAF G-3 WING G-2 3D MAR DIV G-2 IST MAR DIV G-2 RE     | OD<br>C  |
| BASE DEF OO  | TS<br>B  |
| NAG IN OTHER LIST CI                                   | TSUM   |
| <u> </u>   |  |

211300H

TH Marine

Reported that VN Marines are returning to Salgon in lieu of going on to HUE as previously reported. This was revealed during an interview with a VN Hettalion Commander this morning.

There are presently G-471s located at Air Vietnam and appear to be preparing loading. NFI at this time.

Indications are that at least one Hanger Bn will remain in Dansing (vicinity) for awhile. Exactly which one is undetermined at this time.

LT Moore 351015 check thison

211300H

Danang

Cha

MAMBY

I

X.

COC Command Center POLAD Ming CI

| SPOT REPORT  3rd Marbly - 3100/1   |
|--|
| FROM SWAIN 3 DTG 24/1340 MAY 66  |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)   |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES)  |
| Reports large column of black  |
| smoke vic norther end of Questig   |
| was due to trash being burnel  |
| vie (BT 005766), Line was about 1200   |
|  |
|  |
| Polit  |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG) 24/200# (400 m. West of North end of strip  |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES BT 005766 (400 mb) family  |
| WATCH OFFICER CAPICALROLL RECEIVED BY  |
| PASSED TO (NAME OF RECEIVER)   |
| MAF CMDCTR  MAF G-3  WING G-2  WING G-2  SD MAR DIV G-2  IST MAR DIV G-2  I CORPS G-2  BASE DEF  OOB  NAG  OTHER LIST  III MAF  ACT  INIT  G-2  FROD  REC  TGTS  OOB  INTSUM  CI |
| b DTTI   |

#### **DECLASSIFIED**

24/4/7 EMS BEEN SENT

OG III MAF CO FMFPAC

#### SECRET

SPOT RPT - ICTZ SITUATION

- 1. III MAF HAS REDUCED SECURITY FORCES ON DANANG BRIDGE FROM CO TO 1 PLT. BRIDGE HAS BEEN OPENED TO ARVN TRAFFIC V/CONCURRENCE OF I CORPS. AIR BASE DEF BN RPTS THAT 22 SOLDIERS FROM 789 RF CO HAVE BEEN ASSIGNED TO WEST FED OF BRIDGE W/MIS ION OF CHECKING ARVN TRAFFIC. COORDINATION HAS BEEN EFFECTED. 2. MSR HAS BEEN EXTENDED TO DAHANG HOTEL TO INCLUDE ACCESS TO COMMERCIAL
- PICR.
- 3. I CHRPS G-2 RPTS VERY LARGE DEMONSTRATION SCHEDULED FOR HUE 250900. EXPECTED TO HAVE ANTI-AMER OVERTONES.
- 4. I CORPS RPTS ARVN 3/3, RPTD N OF HAI VAN PASS, HAS BEEN COMMITTED TO OP LAM SON 274 W/EXCEPTION OF 1 PLT CHARGED W/SEC OF LANG CO BRIDGE.
- 5. FOLLOW UP RET ON INSTALLATION OF QUES COMMANDER:
- A. LTCOL LAP ENTERED HOTS AT HOI AN 231615H. PRECEDED INTO CITY BY 1ST AND 3D BNS 51ST REGT AND 2 COS OF 39TH RANGERS. NO INCIDENTS WERE

MPTD.

- B. NEW CMDR ASSEMBLED STAFF AND UNIT CMDRS TO OUTLINE PLAN TO
  ESTABLISH GOVT CONTROL AND ISSUE IMPLEMENTING ORDERS. CMDRS WERE ORDERED
  TO MUSTER TRPS AND WPNS W/RPT DUE WITHIN 24 HOURS.
- C. 24 HR A DAY CURFEW WAS ANNOUNCED BY LOUDSPEAKERS. ALSO BROADCAST THAT ALL WPNS IN HANDS OF CIVILIANS WERE TO BE TURNED INTO SECTOR HQTS WITHIN 24 HRS.
- D. LAP THEN RELIEVED CAPT CUC, C/S AND RF/PF CMDR, AND LA MI G-5
  QNSS. THESE OFFICERS DELIVERED TO DANANO BY VNAF HELO PRESUMABLY UNDER
  ARREST AS STRUGGLE FORCE LDRS.
- E. HOUSES WOULD NOT BE SEARCHED FOR WPMS UNTIL 24 HOURS PERIOD HAD

  PASSED. HOWEVER, CAPT CHOS FAMILY TOOK REFUGE IN MACV COMPOUND OVERNIGHT

  AND WERE RETURNED TO THEIR HOME 241100H W/LAD S APPROVAL.
- F. CAPT TRUC, 11TH RANGERS, WHO WAS BROUGHT TO HOI AN BY COL YEN TO ORGANIZE DEFENSES HAS NOT BEEN LOCATED. RPTD TO BE IN A LOCAL POGODA W/FEW STRAGGLERS ARMED W/INDIV WPNS, MG, AND 1 MORTAR (60).
- 0. EXEC OFF 102 ENGR BN ALSO HAS NOT BEEN LOCATED. RPTD TO BE STRUGGLE LEADER AND BUDDHIST FANATIC.
- H. COL LAP ESTIMATES 400 RIFLES AND 2 MGS MISSING AND BELIEVED IN HANDS DISSIDENT GRPS. AS OF 241400H 74 INDIV WPMS HAD BEEN COLLECTED.
- I. PLAN IS TO PROCEED W/THO PROUGH SEARCH OF CITY UTILIZING 3 BMS: 1/51, 3/51, 39TH RANGERS. COL LAP ESTIMATES TIME OF COMPLETION TWO-THREE MAYS.
  - J. RETURN OF TRPS TO PACIFICATION AREA DEPENDS ON SUCCESSFUL

4. III MAF CI RPTS PHUOC THONG PAGGDA VALUE III MAF CP (AT 995752) WAS APPROACHED
BY 32D RANGES AND INFORMED UNLESS SURRENDERED BY 231800H PAGGDA WOULD BE TAKEN.
AT 231750H ARVN IT CAME OUT FOLLOWED BY 8 EME SOLDIERS AND SURRENDERED THEIR WFMS.
APPEARED TO BE XEMENABOUT 50 PEOPLE STILL INSIDE. SUBSEQUENTLY RPTS REID OF SELF
MUTILATION OF BUDDHIST PROTESTERS INSIDE PAGGDA. RPTD THAT MUTILATION CONSISTED
OF FINGERS BEING CUT OFF W/ESTIMATE OF FOUR TO FIVE CASES. WOULD NOT ACCEPT
MEDICAL AID FROM 32D RANGERS BUT R PORTEDLY WOULD ACCEPT USMO AID. III MAF
DISPATORED MEDICAL AID TEAM TO AREA OF PAGGDA. TRAN CHECKED IN W/52D RNGRS AND
STATED MEDICAL AID WAS AVAILABLE FOR ANYONE WHO MEEDED IT. RELATIONSHIP CORDIAL
WYRAMCERS; HOWEVER RED OFFICER STATED HAD A DOCTOR W/HIM AND HAD BEEN BO REQUIREMENT FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE. ONE VE YOUTH LOCATED MEXA HORTE OF THE PAGGDA W/
THERE FINGERS SEVERED - TAKEN TO III MAF DISPENSARY AND EVAC TO "O" MED. AID
TH RPTD APPROX 2 PLTS OF RNURS IMMEDIATELY IN FRONT OF PAGGDA ON RWY \$1. UNDER RANGER NUMBER OF PEOPLE NOTED INSIDE PAGGDA.

5. CO 2D BN 4TH MAR MADE A ROAD RECON OF DAMAGO EAST FROM ERIDGE INTERSECTION TO MONKEY MT. ALL ROAD BLOCKS WERE DOWN ALL MILITARY PERSONNEL HAD DEPARTED DEFINITIONS. POSITION HELD BY CO 104TH EMG TO EAST OF FOURABLE ERIDGE HAS BEEN ABARDON. APPROX 150 MILITARY PERSONNEL FROM VARIOUS MILITARY UNITS ON DAMAGO CHECKED IN WITH 511TH DEPOT AND THEM RETURNED TO PARENT ORGANIZATIONS.

THAT ALL RESISTANCE IN DAMAGO EAST COMPLEX IS CONDUCTED ONE.

COMPLETION OF HOI AN OCCUPATION. THERE HAVE BEEN NO FIRE INCIDENTS TO

DATE.

6. DANANG CITY REMAINS QUIET, APPEARED TO BE RETURNING TO MORMAL

THROUGHOUT THE DAY.

DE MAF NR 259 -/-/-/-/-/-/-/ FLASH MSG TO FOLLOW /-/-/-/-/-/-/-

FLASH

LMSMUU ZZ\*\*\* JE UUMSMJA 711 1 1.61 41 7 SSSSS 251 51 72 M III MAF COC MACY COC NEO FIRST MARDIV COC HIRD MARJIV COC CRET

POT RPT-ICTZ SITUATION

- III MAF HAS REDUCED SECURITY FORCES ON DANANG BRIDGE FROM CO FO 1 PLT. BRIDGE HAS BEEN OPENED TO AR W TRAFFIC W/COMCURRENCE OF I CORPS. AIP BASE DEF BN RPTS THAT 22 SOLDIERS FROM 789 RF CO HAVE BEEN ASSIGNED TO WEST END OF BRIDGE WIMISSION OF CHECKING AR IN TRAFFIC. COORDINATION HAS BEEN EFFECTED.
- MSR HAS BEEN EXTENDING TO DANAME HOTEL TO INCLUDE ACCESS TO COMMERCIAL PIER.
- I CORPS G-2 RPTS VERY LARGE DEMONSTRATION SCHEDULED FOR HUF
- 250900. EXPECTED TO HAVE ANTI-AMER OVERTONES., I CORPS RPTS AR N 3/3. RPTD N OF HAI VAN PASS. HAS BEEN COMMITTED TO OP LAM SON 27% W/EXCEPTION OF 1 PLT CHARGED WISEC LANG CO BRIDGE.
- FOLLOW UP RPT ON INSTALLATION OF SHES COMMANDED: A. LICOL CAP ENTERED HOTS AT HOA AN ZRIATER PRECEDED INTO CITY 1 ST AND 30 BNS 51 ST REST AND 2 COS OF BOTH RANGERS. MO INCIDENTS WERE RATO.

PAGE TWO DUMSMUSECKET

- B. NEW CMOR ASSEMBLED STAFF AND UNIT CHORS TO OUTLINE PLAN TO EXTABLISH GOVT CONTROL AND ISSUE IMPLEMENTING ORDERS. CHORS WERE ORDERED TO MUSTER TRPS AND MPMS WIRPT DUT WITHIN 24 HOURS.
- C. 24 HR A DAY CURFEW WAS ANNOUNCED BY LOUDSPEAKERS. ALSO BROADCAST THAT ALL WANS IN MANDS OF CIVILIANS WERE TO BE TURNED INTO SECTOR HOTS WITHIN 24 HRS.
- U. LAP THEN RELIEVED CAPT CUC. C/S AND RE/PE CMUR. AND LT MI G-5 UNSS. THESE OFFICERS DELIVERED TO DANANG BY YNAF HELD
- PRESUMABLY UNDER ARREST AS STRUGGLE FORCE LDRS.
  HOUSED WOULD NOT BE SEARCHED FOR WPNS UNTIL 24 HOURS PERIOD HAD PASSED. HOWEVER, CAPT CUCS FAMILY TOOK REFUGE IN MACY COMPOUND OVERNIGHT AND WERE RETURNED TO THEIR HOME 2411 WOH W/LAP'S APPROVAL.
- CAPT TRUC. 11 TH RANGERS. WHO WAS BROUGHT TO HOL AN BY COL-YEN TO ORGANIZE DEFENSES MAS NOT BEEN LOCATED. RPTD TO BE IN A LOCAL PORODA W/FEW STRAGGLERS ARMED S/INDIV WPNS. MG. AND 1 MORTAR (50).
- G. EXEC OFF 102 ENGR BN ALSO HAS NOT BEEN LOCATED. RPTO TO BE STRUGGLE LEADER AND BUDDHIST FAMATIC.

  H. COL LAP ESTIMATES ADD RIFLES AND 2 MGS MISSING AND BELIEVED. IN HANDS DISSIDENTE GRPS. AS OF 241 NOOM TE INDIV WPNS HAD BEEN COLLECTED.
- PLAN IS TO PROCEED WITHROUGH SEARCH OF CITY UTILIZING 3 BMS: 1/51. 3/51. 39TH RANGERS. COL LAP ESTIMATES TIME OF COMPLETION TWO-THREE DAYS.

AGE THREE DUMSMUSECRET

- J. RETURN OF TRPS IN PACIFICATION AREA DEPENUS ON SUCCESSEUL COMPLETION OF HOL AN OCCUPATION. THERE HAVE BEEN NO FIRE INCLUENTS TO DATE.
- DANANG CITY REMAINS QUIET, APPEARED TO BE RETURNING TO WORMAL THROUGHOUT THE DAY ..

DE MAF NR 269 /*-/+/+/-/-/-/-/-/* FLASH MSG TO FOLLOW

"!""ZZ UUMSMJ DE UUMSMJA 711 1441417 ZNY SSSSS Z 241417Z FM III MAF COC TO MACY COC INFO FIRST MARDIV COC THIRD MARDIV COC 31

SE CRET SPOT RPT-ICTZ SITUATION

- III MAF HAS REDUCED SECURITY FORCES ON DANANG BRIDGE FROM
  CO TO 1 PLT. BRIDGE HAS BEEN OPENED TO AR W TRAFFIC W/CONCURRENCE
  OF 1 CORPS. AIR BASE DEF BN RPTS THAT 22 SOLDIERS FROM 789 RF CO
  HAVE BEEN ASSIGNED TO WEST END OF BRIDGE W/MISSION OF CHECKING AR N TRAFFIC. COORDINATION HAS BEEN EFFECTED.
- MSR HAS BEEN EXTENDING TO DANANG HOTEL TO INCLUDE ACCESS TO COMMERCIAL PIER.
- 1 CORPS G-2 RPTS VERY LARGE DEMONSTRATION SCHEDULED FOR HUE
- 250900 EXPECTED TO HAVE ANTI-AMER OVERTONES.
  I CORPS RPTS AREN 3/3. RPTD N OF HAI VAN PASS. HAS BEEN COMMITTED TO OF LAM SON 274 W/EXCEPTION OF 1 PLT CHARGED W/SEC OF LANG CO BRIDGE.
- FOLLOW UP RPT ON INSTALLATION OF QNSS COMMANDER:
  A. LTCOL CAP ENTERED HQTS AT HOA AN 231615H. PRECEDED INTO CITY
  BY 1ST AND 3D BNS 51ST REGT AND 2 COS OF 39TH RANGERS. NO INCIDENTS WERE RPTD.

PAGE TWO UUMSMU S E C R E T

- B. NEW CMDR ASSEMBLED STAFF AND UNIT CMDRS TO OUTLINE PLAN TO EXTABLISH GOVT CONTROL AND ISSUE IMPLEMENTING ORDERS. CHORS WERE ORDERED TO MUSTER TRPS AND WPNS W/RPT DUE WITHIN 24 HOURS.
- C. 24 HR A DAY CURFEW WAS ANNOUNCED BY LOUDSPEAKERS. ALSO
  BROADCAST THAT ALL WPNS IN HANDS OF CIVILIANS WERE TO BE TURNED
  INTO SECTOR HQTS WITHIN 24 HRS.
  D. LAP THEN RELIEVED CAPT CUC. C/S AND RF/PF CMDR. AND LT MI
  G-5 QNSS. THESE OFFICERS DELIVERED TO DANANG BY VNAF HELD
  PRESUMABLY UNDER ARREST AS STRUGGLE FORCE LDRS.
- E. HOUSED WOULD NOT BE SEARCHED FOR WPNS UNTIL 24 HOURS PERIOD HAD PASSED. HOWEVER, CAPT CUCS FAMILY TOOK REFUGE IN MACV COMPOUND OVERNIGHT AND WERE RETURNED TO THE IR HOME 24 FORH W/LAP'S APPROVAL.
- F. CAPT TRUC. 11TH RANGERS. WHO WAS BROWN TO HOLE TEN TO ORGANIZE DESEMBLE SHARE TO THE TENER OF THE TENER AND 1 MORTAR (60)
- G. EXEC OFF 102 ENGR BN ALSO HAS NOT BEEN LOCATED. REID TO BE STRUGGLE LEADER AND BUDDHIST FANATIC.
- H. COL LAP ESTIMATES 400 RIFLES AND 2 MGS HISSING AND BELLEVED IN HANDS DISSIDENTT GRPS. AS OF 241400H 74 INDIVIONS HAD BEEN COLLECTED.
- PLAN IS TO PROCEED WITHROUGH SEARCH OF CITY UTILIZING 3 8NS. 3/51 . 39TH RANGERS. COL LAP ESTIMATES TIME OF COMPLETION TWO-THREE DAYS.

- AGE THREE UUMSMU S E C R E T

  J. RETURN OF TRPS TO PACIFICATION AREA DEPENDS ON SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF HO! AN OCCUPATION. THERE HAVE BEEN NO FIRE INCIDENTS TO DATE.
- DANANG CITY REMAINS QUIET, APPEARED TO BE RETURNING TO NORMAL THROUGHOUT THE DAY.

III MAF COC

IFFORCEV COC

CLOGSTMAR DW.

#### CONTINGENCY PLANNING

- A. COMUSMACV 120621Z (PASEP)
- 1. REF A PLACED REQUIREMENT FOR CONTINGENCY PLANNING ON III MAF. PREVIOUS

CONFERENCE RECORDER CANCELLED DUE TO I CORPS POLITICAL SITUATION.

POLITICAL SITUATION has wow STABILIZED.

COMPANY. REQUEST CONFERENCE YOUR HQS 261000H. FOLLOWING REPS FROM III MAF WILL ATTEND:

COL D. E. WEGLEY

G-3 OPNS

MAJ R. E. EIDSON

G-3 GRD OPNS

MAJ W. H. BAKER

G-2

MAJ K. W. SCHIWECK

G-4

COL L. F. FRIBOURG

G-5

MAJ R. R. HULL

CEO

3. REQUEST CONFIRM CONFERENCE TIME TO PARCHMENT COC G-3 WATCH OFFICER.

GP-4





DTG 24155018

| 3d HarDiv- 2100  |
|--|
| All persons placing or receiving official telephone calls are requested to complete this form which will be placed in the journal for record purposes. |
| From: Swain 3  |
| To: THE MATCOC   |
| Resume of call: Apro and 22 Armed ANVNax   |
| west end of Danung Widge from 789RFCo  |
| Mission is to profeel VN curlians and  |
| control acces (UN) to hidge . Swam   |
| requests confirmation and Gridance   |
| This updates rpt 24 1500 H;  |
| Durdoni Jane - ARVN has access to  |
| fridge . BF contre VN access - an minion   |
| in U.S ACCESS commination. USA AXV.  |
| CAST. Worthing for in on sout they   |
| regified that unit was ordered these   |
| WI COBIS!  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| ACTION: 4-3, 4-2, Cond Cer.  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

| SPOT REPORT 3rd HarDiv - 3100/1                                       |
|---|
| FROM 170 SACHED 16160 DTG 261645A                                     |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)  |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES) |
| PR60DR 995753   |
| 3 PEOPLE ON PORCH   |
| LIGHT RETIVITY IN ANER  |
| I PERSON MOUING AWAY ACROSS COUNTRAND TO                              |

Polit

| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES  WATCH OFFICER RECEIVED BY COUNTY CONTROLL  PASSED TO (NAME OF RECEIVER)  MAF CMDCTR ILL MAF ACT INIT  G-2  COMBAT  G-2  COMBAT  PROD  IST MAR DIV G-2  I CORPS G-2  I CORPS G-2  BASE DEF  NAG  OTHER LIST | WHEN (LOCAL DTG)   |                                     |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| PASSED TO (NAME OF RECEIVER)  MAF CMDCTR MAF G-3 WING G-2 WING G-2 SD MAR DIV G-2 LST MAR DIV G-2 I CORPS G-2 I CORPS G-2 BASE DEF NAG INTSUM   | WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES  |                                     |
| MAF CMDCTR  MAF G-3  WING G-2  WING G-2  SD MAR DIV G-2  IST MAR DIV G-2  I CORPS G-2  BASE DEF  NAG  III MAF ACT INIT  C-2  REC  TOMBAT  TOTS  OOB  INTSUM   | WATCH OFFICER REC  | EIVED BY CAL J.L. WUSTELEA          |
| MAF G-3       G-2         WING G-2       COMBAT         3D MAR DIV G-2       PROD         IST MAR DIV G-2       REC         I CORPS G-2       TGTS         BASE DEF       OOB         NAG       INTSUM  | PASSED TO (NAME  | OF RECEIVER)                        |
| PIIU  | MAF G-3 WING G-2 3D MAR DIV G-2 LST MAR DIV G-2 I CORPS G-2 BASE DEF NAG | G-2 COMBAT PROD REC TGTS OOB INTSUM |

SPOT REPORT 3rd MarDiv - 3100/1 DTG 241705H MAY 66 FROM IIL MAFCIT WHO (PARTICIPANTS) SUBJ. 6-3 ADV, ISTARUN DIV POTON OOB OF ISTARUN Div units not in contract EnGAGEDWIVE WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES) COB of 1ST ARVN Div UNITS not en GAGED WITH VC: (A) I Co 3/3 at vie LAMG Co BRIDGE (AT 888951) B 3/9 M113 APC G (15APC') at vie (4D 645287) Less mose GUARDING 155 ARVA Div HQ (no.Unk) (C) 1/7 M-41 TAMK (CO-SIZE UNIT-15+AMES) AT HUE (D) Le Loi Reaction Force Bn (LOCATED AT HUE) Consists of: 811 ORD (SIZE UNITUAK) FIELD Hil CONST (SIZE UNIT UNK) ARMY POST OFFICE HUE MIL. TRANS COMO OFFICE I CORPS ACEA LOG COMO 127th Pontoon BRIDGE Co. THUA THIEN -T/T ADMin & LOG. COMO. III TRANS. Co. 741 ST RF Co. BATTALION (E) TRAN HUNG DAO REACTION FORCE, CLOCKTED AT HUE) (BA CONSISTS OF & IST ORD (SIZE UNITURIC) I CIZ RECRUIT DATE IST SIGNAL SPT PLT 1ST TRANS CO ADMin Unit#1 Civil AFFAIRS OFFICE 31ct Psywarco. 11th am Co. WHEN (LOCAL DTG) 24 MINY 66 WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES NORTH OF HAIVANN WATCH OFFICER CARY CARROLL RECEIVED BY PASSED TO (NAME OF RECEIVER) MAF CMDCTR III MAF ACT INIT MAF G-3 WING G-2 COMBAT 3D MAR DIV G-2 PROD 1ST MAR DIV G-2 I CORPS G-2 BASE DEF **00**B

INTSUM

PIIU

NAG

OTHER LIST

2

| S | PC | T | REPO | R | Ί |
|---|----|---|------|---|---|
| _ |    |   |      |   |   |

| FROM ILL MAF CIT  | DTG                     | 241705   | -m 2466           |
|---|-------------------------|----------|-------------------|
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS) DOS,                                   | ISTARNU Dis             | not ene  | AGED W/VC         |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS) OOS, C<br>WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED | Continuel  (Including i | PERSONNE | L & EQUIP LOSSES) |
| 1 TRAM CAO VAN RE   |                         | _        | 1                 |
| 1ST SIGNAL CO.  |                         |          |                   |
| IST Div BAND  |                         |          |                   |
| 1ST HQ. CO (PLT)  |                         |          |                   |
| 1st Meo Coat 1  | nguyen Tri              | PHUONG   | Hosb.             |
| BT QM Co.   |                         |          | <u>.</u>          |
| @ nguyen DIA THUC   | FIGHTING                | FORCE (  | LOCATED AT HITE   |
| Consists of: Z  |                         |          |                   |
|   |                         |          | ARE ON LEAVE      |
| AT  | - HUE AND               | 150 on   | Leave AT          |
|   |                         | 883957   | ) ETHESE coords   |
| C1 A c  | 3 10 0 5 7 7 8          |          | ·                 |

| WHEN (LOCAL DTG) 24 MAY66         |                       |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES | VOKTHOT HAI VANN PASS |
| WATCH OFFICER CAPP CAPROLL RECE   | CIVED BY              |
| PASSED TO (NAME                   | OF RECEIVER)          |
| MAF CMDCTR<br>MAF G-3             | III MAF ACT INIT      |
| WING G-2<br>3D MAR DIV G-2        | COMBAT<br>PROD        |
| 1ST MAR DIV G-2<br>I CORPS G-2    | REC<br>TGTS           |
| BASE DEFNAG                       | OOB<br>INTSUM         |
| OTHER LIST                        | CI                    |
|                                   | PIIU                  |

| SPOT REPORT  3rd HarDiy - 5100/1     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| FROM TO MAFET                        | DIG 241730 MAY   |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS) CRD               |  |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLU | DING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES)  |
| Reports unnamed H.Q.                 | Alisborno Br   |
| located at (AT 999699)               | A Company of the same of the s |
|                                      |  |
| auboine Br in Rexen                  | re located as  |
| vie (AT 998 705)                     |  |
|                                      |  |
|                                      |  |
| •                                    |  |
|                                      | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••   |
|                                      |  |
|                                      |  |
|                                      |  |
|                                      | filit  |
|                                      |  |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG) 24 17 30 MAY        | (3Km SOF Dug Als)  |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES A  |  |
| WATCH OFFICER CAPT CAPPOLL RECE      |  |
| •                                    | ,  |
| PASSED TO (NAME (                    | · .  |
| MAF CMDCTB                           | III MAF ACT INIT G-2   |
| WING G-2<br>3D MAR DIV G-2           | COMBAT<br>PROD   |
| I CORPS G-2                          | REC<br>TGTS  |
|                                      | 00B<br>INTSUM  |
| OTHER LIST                           | CI   |

MAF JUL FILE (POLITICAL) 25 MAY 1966

XX FLASH

G-3F/JFC

CG III MAT

CO PEMPERAC

2512457

## SECRET

# SPOT REFORT - I CTZ

- 1. DANANG CITY REMAINS QUIET, NO DEMONSTRATIONS/INCIDENTS REPORTED. NO REFORTED/ANTICIPATED MOVEMENT OF PRO-GVN FORCES.
- 2. P-8 SPECIAL STRIP ALERT AND AC ON-STATION OVER DARRING HAVE BEST CANCELLED.
  ONE (1) UH-LE REMAINS ON 15 MIE STANDBY AT MMAP.
- 3. NO DEMONSTRATEGORS AT HIE REPORTED.
- 4. AMCORSUL HUE RETO THAT IN A DISCUSSION BETWEEN SA 1ST DIV AND C/S 1ST DIV (KHIEM) LATTER INDICATED DESTING WAS HELD IN AFTERNOON 24 MAY AT HUE ATTENDED BY COMERCAL TOT, DIDH, ROUAN, TRI QUARG AND MANY OTHER CIVILIANS/MILITARY. THE TOT IN PROVINCE CRIEF INDEPENDENTLY COMPIRED THIS HERTING DESIGNATED AS THEIR HELD BY PRINCIPAL PARTICIPANTS ABOVE.
- 5. C/S LST DIV PRODUCED DECLARATION PURPORTEDLY FROM 1ST DIV TROOPS AND AGREED UPON AT HUE COMPERSINGE. SUBSTITUTE OF TRANSLATION POLICES.

- A. KY/THIEN PAGEIONS/FORCES MUST WITHDRAW FROM 1 CORPS.
- B. FIRST DIVISIONAL FORCES WILL WITHDRAW TO DEFEND HUE IF PRO-GYN
  UNITS IN HOT WITHDRAW AND WILL DESTROY THOSE FORCES THUS FREEING DIVISION
  TO ATK VC ON BATTLEFIELD.
- 6. THIEN STATED DECLARATION IS INITIAL STEP. NEXT WOULD BE TO INFORM PROPLE THIRD STEP IS RESUME ACTION.
- T. UNIVERSITY RECTOR COMMENTED TO CONSULAR OFFICER THAT PEOPLE WANT TROOPS TO WITHDRAW FEARING REPRISAL ATK ON HUE THUS LEAVING US FORCES TO COMPUCT FIELD OPERATIONS.

GP-4

Return to cre

2512452

ME MAP COC

OR HOPLE MACY COC

G-3/HEP

XX IMMEDIATE

#### SECRET

#### SPOT REPORT - I OTZ SITUATION

- 1. DAMANG REMAINS CALM; NO INCIDENTS REPORTED. DAMANG PROVOST RPTD THREE YMAP G-47. DEPARTED ABT 251400H FOR SAIGON WITH PASSENCERS PURPORTED TO BE "STRUGGLE FORCES" CAPTIVES; HUMBER UNKNOWN.
- 2. I CTZ RPTS HUE DEMONSTRATIONS BEGAN 250942H; ABT 2-3000 PEOPLE PARTICIPATED.

  DEMONSTRATIONS GENERALLY ORDERLY WITH SPEECHED AND ANGI-U. S. SLOGANS AND

  THENINATED BY 1100H. HUNDER STRIKE OF UNK DURATION BECUN BY 50 STUDENTS AT

  1020H PROTESTING SUPPRESSION OF THE PEOPLE OF CENTRAL VIETNAM. AT 1342H, 50

  STUDENTS AT U. S. CONSULATE PROTESTED U. S. SUPPORT OF KY GOVERNMENT AND PRESENTED

  RED CROSS WITH PROTEST WRITTEN IN BLOOD. ANOTHER DEMONSTRATION SCHEDULED FOR

  26 MAY, TIME UNK.
- 3. I OTZ ALSO REPORTS TWO FUNERALS SCHEDULED IN HUS YOR 26MAY FOR PSECONS KILLED IN 17MAY HELD SHOOTING INCIDENT.
- 4. PHI LOC SUBSECTOR ADVISOR REPORTED SEVEN BUSIOADS OF STRUGGLE FORCES MOVED

INTO PHE LOC (2D 0800) MCRNING OF 24MAY; APPROX 140-140 UNIFORMED PERSONS

PARADED IN PHE LOC ON 24,25MAY. DISPOSITION OF PORCE WAX AT THIS TIME.

OP-4

G-3/239

OG III MAP

CO FROPPAC

IX DAMEDIATE

#### SECRET

SPOT REPORT - I CTZ SITUATION

- 1. DAMANG REMAINS CALM, NO INCIDENTS REPORTED. DAMANG PROVOST RPTD THERE YNAP C-470 DEPARTED ABT 251400H FOR SAIGON WITH PASSENGERS PURPORTED TO BE "STRUGGLE FORCES" CAPTIVES, NUMBER UNKNOWN.
- 2. I CTZ RPTS HUE DEMONSTRATIONS REGAN 250942H; ABT 2-3000 PROPLE PARTICIPATED.

  DEMONSTRATIONS GENERALLY ORDERLY WITH SPEECHES AND ANTI-U. S. SLOGANS END

  TERMINATED BY 1100H. HURDER STRIKE OF UNK DURATION BEGUN BY 50 STUDENTS AT

  1020H PROTESTING SUPPRESSION OF THE PEOPLE OF CENTRAL VISTAM. AT 1342H, 50

  STUDENTS AT V. S. CONSULATE PROTESTED V. S. SUPPORT OF KY GOVERNMENT AND PRESENTED

  RED CROSS WITH PROTEST WRITTEN IN BLOCD. ANOTHER DEMONSTRATION SCHEDULED FOR

  26 MAY, TIME UNK.
- 5. I CTZ ALSO REPORTS TWO PUNERALS SCHADULED IN HUE FOR 26MAY FOR PERSONS KILLED IN 17MAY HELD SHOOTING INCIDEND AT 151 MRVN DIV CP.
- 4. PHU LOC SUBSECTOR ADVISOR REPORTED SEVEN BUSIOADS OF STRUGGLE FORCES MOVED

INTO PHU LOG (ED 0800) MCRNING OF 24MAY, APPROX 100-120 UNIFORMED PERSONS
PARADED IN PHU LOG ON 24,25MAY. DISPOSITION OF FORCE UNK AT THIS TIME.

GP-4

I MAF JUL PILE (POLITICAL) 27 MAY 1966





| SPOT REPORT  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| FROM ITOC Conflict   | DTG 271325H MAEI 66                 |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS) IST TRUM Dis  |                                     |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INC   | LUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES) |
| Parille 12   | and to de de la Trans               |
| 170 a Colome modern  | vent of toucks of 1st Troop         |
| of The Cov. Sydron vic All   | DE, Involves possibly               |
| one platoon of touts. Toca   | trand 1/7-a platoon                 |
| at each of The following Cook  | Q 4D781209, 775225772228            |
| hartination or purpose of n  | whenever waterers of this           |
| time. all the above list   | Ed locations are vic                |
| Southof Song Huong Deiner  | but within the general              |
| HUE Quea.  |                                     |
|  |                                     |
|  |                                     |
|  |                                     |
| •  | -4·                                 |
| e de la companya de l |                                     |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)   | <del></del> ,                       |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES  | 744<br>2                            |
| *** TO ATT A WAR III AND A   | CEIVED BY                           |
| PASSED TO (NAM   |                                     |
|  | 100 mg                              |
| MAF CMDCTR MAF G-3   | III MAF ACT INIT                    |
| WING G-2<br>3D MAR DIV G-2   | PROD                                |
| IST MAR DIV G-2<br>I CORPS G-2   | REC<br>TGTS                         |
| BASE DEF   | OOB<br>INTSUM                       |
| OTHER LIST   | CI                                  |

|      | TELEPHONE |  |
|------|-----------|--|
| <br> |           |  |

| 3d Nardiv- 2100  |
|--|
| All persons placing or receiving official telephone calls are requested to complete this form which will be placed in the journal for record purposes. |
| From:  |
| To:  |
| Resume of call:  |
| LINERAL AS FELLOWS:  |
| 1. 10tat are plans for defense of and,   |
| ex exacuation of those military and  |
| Continu per count remaining in MACV 1  |
| Compound in HUE.   |
|  |
| 2 Tf personnel are evacuated from  |
| when will this be done and to where  |
| will they be taken, Exact location not   |
|  |
|  |
| LUSCUERED BY REF: III MAR (CC 2718.3)  |
| of the provider LA MACV Son Advisors   |
| THE TAINS and MGY.   |
|  |
| ACTION: 5 3 (m. 1 tt.  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| JA Thurs   |
| (SIGNATURE)  |

WMAF JUL FILE (POLITICAL) 28 MAY 1966

**DECLASSIFIED** 





Care series

# RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL

mg 78151514

All persons placing or receiving official telephone calls are requested to complete this form which will be placed in the journal for record purposes.

To: Resume of call:

(SIGNATURE)

KKJNKG??

MAT CODE DIV CUC NK 6230.0023
ANY CCCCC
F 2000254
FM CUC THIRD MARDIV
10 COC IVI MAT
DT
C O N F I D E N T I A L

FOURTH MARINES MAR LIASON OFFICER (MAJ HAVILAND) 201 JUHN LIZOUL KHOA APPEARS TO HAVE GUITE A BIT OF SUPPORT. HE HAS TOLD THE SUCCENTS THAT HE IS TAKING THE RADIO STATION DACK. HE WILL LET THEM USE IT I HOUR A DAY WITH SUPERVISION. STUDGETS HAVE NOT REPLIED AS OF YET. GEN INGUYEN COME DOSION. LIZOUL KHOA AND LIZOUL GRASSER (SECTOR ADVISOR) FLWEELE FLEW TO PHU LOC THIS OLD MORNING. THUC SN WAS TOLD THAT THEY WERE GOING TO BE UISARMED AND FLOWN OUT OF THE LITH DIA. IT APPEARS THAT THINGS ARE GOING TO CALM DOWN CONSIDERABLY AND THAT THE NEAT WEEK WILL BE A PERIOD OF MEGOTIATION. WILL KLEP TOU INFORMED.

Buy Blay . Also

| DEPUTE OF THE PERSONS OF T   | DTG 28 1445 4                   |
|--|---------------------------------|
| RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL 3d harday- 2100   | Orti                            |
| All persons placing or receiving official to   | elephone calls are requested to |
| complete this form which will be placed in t   |                                 |
| To: III MAF OUC  | <del></del>                     |
| Resume of call: 1400 H / wal   | Postalion as it out             |
| of CAN HAT herding or the  |                                 |
| #1. Trops are arred to   | 1 - 24110C                      |
|  |                                 |
| Mate. 1st hour CG was at.  |                                 |
| and had order to the species   |                                 |
| Title, turn in meagens i   | and return to their             |
| and civilian . Lacertage   | made up of Pt, Kr               |
| and civilians. Tercentage  | not known). Intertions          |
| of Spiceal Buttelion are   | not known.                      |
|  |                                 |
| <del></del>  |                                 |
|  |                                 |
|  |                                 |
|  |                                 |
|  |                                 |
|  |                                 |
|  |                                 |
|  |                                 |
| R-2 / 2 / 1 / 3  | L <sub>.</sub>                  |
| ACTION: 4-2 6-3 Command Cont   | 1                               |
|  |                                 |
|  |                                 |
|  |                                 |
|  | m 1/2 /                         |
|  | IMAN TOUR A                     |
| e rest i produce de la companya della companya della companya de la companya della companya dell | (SIGNATURE)                     |
|  |                                 |

MAT LOC DE DIV COU NK 625 ... 525 20000 Y-14 N 2067502 FM LOC IHIRD MARDIV TO COC III MAT 01 CONFIDENTIAL JUURNAL ENTRIES THE ATH MAR. A. MAK LIASUR OFFICER, IST ANY UTV (MAJ HAVILAND) 4. 201 STUH C. UNK D. LIVEOL KHOA APPEARS TO THAY GUITE AL -VI or SUPPORTO HE MAS TOLD THE STUCESTS THAT HE IS TAKING THE NAUTO FIVE STATION BACK, HE WILL BELL LET THEM USE IT I HOUR A DAT WITH SUPERVISION STUDENTS HAVE NOT REPLIED AS OF 121.
GEN NHUTEN THIS COL BOSTONS LIVEGE KHOA AND LIVEGE GRASSER (SECTOR ADVISOR) FLWW TO PHU LOC THIS MORNING. THUC DIE WAS TOLD THAT THEY WERE GOING TO BE DISARMED AND FLOWN OUT OF THE LITH UTA. IT APPEARS THAT THINGS ARE GOING TO CALM DUMN CONSIDERADLY AND THAT THE NEXT WEEK WILL SE A PERIOD OF NEGOTATION. WILL NEEP 810 - YOU INFURNED.

THE 4TH MAR A. MP AT UN PINK Z B. REG. C. TO 3/3/45 D. 6 DA 6 TRK WITH 25 PERSONEL IN EACH TRK IN A CONVOY HEADING FUR HUE. MOVING CAST. ARVN AKE ARMED WITH CARDINES. THOMPSONS. AND GRAASE GONS. MOST ARE IN UNIFORM. APPROX 13.

wol

MAINN

LIV UE MAT COC OSE THE NR 625 AT 28/3/494 MAY KAN

MAT CEE GUNDY CUENT 026...020 ZNY COCCC R 2000ZDZ TM COC THIRD MARUTY TO LOC III MAT CT C O N F I D & N T I A L 240957 All 3

) TH 4TH MARSKU

A. HE TOE STATES POSSIBILITY THAT THE CONVOL HEADING TO HUE COULD ATTER AT THE PROPERTY OF THE COULD

WHUND GEN TOLD THUE ON THIS MORNING TO GET BACK TO HUL, SECURE THE IN ARMS AND GO HOME.

W

MININY.

J- 25

•-! ا) 64

DE MAF GTKVL YR NR 626 ATZ6/80254 KAK

MAT DE BIV AND MATE ON MY MSG NK 026 ... WHERE IT HAS GEN THI IN THE FIFTH LINE AVTER THE BI IT SHOULD READ GEN NHUAR. IF U WAND I WILL RESEND THE LEED MESSAGE OR U CAN JUST CHANGE IT SAMO SAMO MEN KKK



# RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL

TG 28/753 H

| 3d hardiy- 2100  |
|--|
| All persons placing or receiving official telephone calls are requested to   |
| complete this form which will be placed in the journal for record purposes.  |
| From: 1-10C  |
| To: MAF COC  |
| Resume of call:  |
| The special bon is in the  |
| The special bon is in the  ct (VD 775 225)" mon 6 actury   |
| unk at the time.   |
|  |
| * wildow to make the   |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| ·  |
|  |
| in Contract of the Contract of |
| <u>ag</u> 7  |
|  |
| (3 (3 (16)   |
| ACTION: 6-2,6-3,6-1,6-1  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| Milh   |
| bw min-re  |

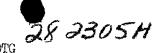
(SIGNATURE)

|  | 117                                   | •  |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL   |                                       | DIG 281930 H   |
| 3d MarDiv- 2100  | :<br>                                 |  |
| All persons placing or receiving official complete this form which will be placed :  |                                       |  |
| From: MACV COC   |                                       |  |
| To: II MINF GOC  |                                       | -  |
| Resume of call: MICV COC has   | Mari                                  | red Mich Myuset  |
| from U.S. Embassy con  | cernus                                | , whereboits   |
| and status of It Col   | KHOA.                                 | Informed Mkg   |
| from U.S. Embassy con and status at the Col mould at information and relay   | temps                                 | * It get the   |
| information and relay  | 1 des                                 | the earliest   |
|  |                                       |  |
|  |                                       | •  |
|  |                                       | A STATE OF THE STA |
|  | V                                     | 100  |
| Reg: 300 MAR DIV-  | - In the                              | E - POSSIBLE PROV CHIEF  |
|  |                                       | GET OUK FROM   |
|  |                                       | RTS IN HUIZ - 1940A  |
|  |                                       | HUB -1945  |
| Ì  |                                       |  |
| UNABLE TO CONTACT M.   | R. THON                               | 1850N;   |
|  |                                       | 11/  |
| ACTION:  | <u>.</u>                              | 6  |
|  | - 1                                   | 100  |
|  |                                       |  |
|  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |
| ·  | VII                                   | 112 (5   |
| the second of th | - History                             | (SIGNATURE)  |
|  | 7                                     |  |
|  | · ·                                   | T-36   |

| RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL  | DTG 38 2040H                                       |
|---|--|
| 3d NarDiv- 2i00   |  |
| All persons placing or receiving official telephone complete this form which will be placed in the jour | e calls are requested to rnal for record purposes. |
| From: ITO:  |  |
| To: TIMAFCOC  |  |
| Resume of call:   |  |
| 1st Division reports: That  | at 282025H   |
| 3/3(-), (2005 unda HQCO)  | landed on trucks                                   |
| in the and was preparing  |  |
| statem with a mussion of R  | est Control appear                                 |
| 100 students are broted at the  | e statem armed                                     |
| W/ Grenades and bayonts . 7   | _  |
| for assistance and additions  |  |
| Whered moving to the state  |  |
| <u>2</u>  |  |
| around the station  | on ted to be in place                              |
| around the station  |  |
|   |  |
| NO advisors are with the  | bittalin   |
|   |  |
|   | $\mathcal{A}$                                      |
| ACTION: G2 G3   | O A  |
| ACTION: G2 G3   | 10   |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   | Rapp   |
|   | (SIGNATURE)  |
|   | , .  |

| RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL   | DEG 28 2210H   |
|--|--|
| 3d MarDiv- 2100  |  |
| All persons placing or receiving official complete this form which will be placed  | l telephone calls are requested to in the journal for record purposes. |
| From: PMO  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                  |
| TO: III MAF COC  |  |
| Resume of call:  | Garage   |
| at 2821301   | + 044781 Hun   |
|  | ion on old   |
| China Beach Road   | approx 100   |
| ARUN trayer  | unknown organization   |
| with full Camb   | lat geer.  |
| V  |  |
| apper 1000 m   | return 5 of Din Slaw   |
| gate 05 8813   | there were approx  |
| 25-30 UN Tros  | one and also   |
| 2-3 QC's with  | them. They   |
| are from 104 th  | Engr Bn.   |
| They were must   | in belleting   |
| area.  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| ACTION: 41-2 14-3  | Command Center   |
| <b>V</b>   |  |
| $\langle \hat{Q}_{\chi} \rangle$   |  |
| 0  |  |
| 3/4  | 1/4  |
| to a constant of the second of | (SIGNATURE)  |
|  |  |

| RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL 34 Narbiy- 2100   | TMTG 28 3245H  |
|--|--|
| All persons placing or receiving official complete this form which will be placed in From:   |  |
| TO: III MAFCOC   |  |
| Resume of call:  |  |
|  | TIL ISO CALLOW TROOPS  |
| minaling around area   | octed 150 aron troops<br>VIC (048763). appro-<br>d strung out along Hu |
| sur more were reporte  | id strung out along Hw   |
| to the north   |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| · /  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | 8  |
| ACTION: 62 63  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | Kapp   |
| The state of the s | (SIGNATURE)  |



# RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL

All persons placing or receiving official telephone calls are requested to complete this form which will be placed in the journal for record purposes.

From: From: MAF To: 28 2100H. luderts in three had a MTE at 2100H. The main as major the MACV Compand. Boston flew to Hul phu Bai and On the way hunger strike The Hunger strike will probable 29 May 66 between 1000-1200H 62,63, CC

RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL

TO 290645H

| 3d MacDiv- 2,000                 |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| All persons placing or receiving | official telephone calls are requested to                  |
| complete this form which will be | placed in the journal for record purposes.                 |
| From: CADT FRAT                  | CARS   |
| To: COC III 1                    |  |
| Resume of call: 500              | VIETNAMES CIVILANS   |
| IN GROUDS                        | of SU-SU MOUING  |
| 111205.5                         | VIETNAMES CIVILIANS<br>of SU-30 MOVING<br>HUE FIVER BRIDGE |
| 10 DIRECT                        | ON OF HUE RADIO  |
|                                  | 0,000,000  |
| -1A+ 10N.                        |  |
|                                  | (VIETHAMESE RADIO)   |
| 2 <b>9</b> 0600H                 | ,  |
| •                                |  |
|                                  |  |
|                                  |  |
|                                  |  |
|                                  |  |
| 28/                              | -  |
| 3DIV                             |  |
|                                  |  |
| ,                                |  |
|                                  | 11100  |
| ACTION: 62                       |  |
|                                  |  |
|                                  | Ser .  |
|                                  | 0. 0   |
| *                                |  |
|                                  | Professional (SIGNATURE)                                   |
|                                  | (SIGNATURE)  |
|                                  | J-72   |
|                                  | 0-17   |

**DECLASSIFIED** 

HVV 6 RGRGRGRGRGRGG FI R SQVJY VV MJA573 •••• 573

ALMSMUU 00 DE UUMSMJ 152 1481305 ZNY SSSSS 0 2813002 FM MACVCOC TO III MAF COC BT

SECRET NOFORN
1. (U) REF PHONE CALL REGARDING LOCATION AND STATUS OF LT COL KHOA,

2 - (S) WE HAVE REQ FROM COMUSMACY TO ADVISE BOTH HIMSELF AND AMERB OF LOCATION AND STATUS OF KHOA.

3. (U) REQUEST ANY ASSISTANCE YOU CAN GIVE. IF UNABLE TO ACQUIRE POSITIVE FIX ON HIM PLEASE ADVISE OF BEST ESTIMATE. BT

NNNN

**VST CLP NX** 

-2 Action

VV MJA566

THE CO KRIMINING

PP UUMSMJA DE UUMSMJ 148 18142 ZNY CCCCC P280810Z FM MACV JZ CICY-OB TO CG III MAF ATTN G2 P 281745H

FM MACV J2 CICV-OB TO CG III MAF, ATTN: G2 вT

CONFIDENTIAL

1. REQUEST ANY INFO AVAILABLE ON UNITS REPORTED WITHIN THE FOL-LOWING COORDINATES, AT 8010, AS 8054, AT 4610, BS 4654 BETWEEN 5 MAY TO

2. FURTHER REQUEST REPLY ASAP TO MACV J2. CICV. 08.

вT

DONE WH

NINN



af

CG III MAF

MACV J2

Ä

# 2816187

CONFIDENTIAL

ATTN: CICV J-2

- A. MACV J-2 281745H
- 1. ASSUME THIRD COORDINATE REF A SHOULD READ BY 4610 VICE

  AT 4610. FOLLOWING INFO PROM III MAF INTSUMS SUBMITTED IN
  RESPECT TO VC UNITS. FRIEDNLY UNITS IN AREA NOT INCLUDED
  IN THIS REPORT.
- A. 6 MAY, 600 MAN LF GUER UNIT LOC (BS 299839 2883 269600).
- B. 6 MAY, 1 BN LOC (BS 205911), (BS 206913), (BS 206915).
  BN MOVED FM QUANG TIN 5 MAY.
- C. 9 MAY, NVA UNIT STR 300, ARMED WITH AA GUNS LOC FR (BS 442762), TO (BS 458775). (POSS 195TH AA BN).
- D. 5 MAY. 1 REGT STR 1000 MVD TO (BT 175095) AND (BT 135175).

  (POSS 21ST REGT).

1 15

- F. 9 MAY. 110 VC LOC (BS 459859). POSS LF UNIT.
- G. 9 MAY. 2 CO CMD BY PHAN LUI LOC (BS 436886).
- H. 11 MAY. 1 CO OF \$20 BN MVD TO LANG LUNG (BS 325613) FR S OF RIVER.
  - I. 7 MAY. 90TH MF BN. MVD TO VIC (BS 3980);
  - J. 7 MAY. 1 BN MVD TO (BT 345085).
- K. 5 MAY. POW CAMP LOC (BS 391799) AND (BS 396797), 2 FOOD WAREHOUSES LOC (BS 414793). 1 VC MF CO LOC (BS 394794).
- L. 5 MAY. 300 MF VC LOC (BT 358172), (BT 360092) AND (BT 355078) CMD BY CAPT TRANKY NHUA. POSS 300TH BN.
- M. 12 MAY. 1 BN CMD BY NGUYEN DOAN 10 TO (BS 394874) DURING NIGHT 11 MAY. (POSS ELMS 1ST VC REGT).
- N. 9 MAY. 400 VC OF A/I REGT MVD TO (BT 230075), (BT 245045) AND (BT 235076).
- O. 10 MAY. 94TH REG VC BN, STR ABOUT 300, MVD TO (BT 358029) AND (BT 364022). (EVAL: F/4).
  - P. 12 MAY. 90TH BN LOC (BT 113068) AND (BT 103080).
- Q. 9 MAY. 221ST WORKSITE COORD WITH A/12 HVY WPMS CO LCC TRUNG TIN (BT 346086).
- E. 11 MAY. 1 BN LOC (BS 426628), (BS 435830). P/3; POSS ELMS 1ST VC REGT.
- S. 12 MAY. 1 CO, STR 100, CMD BY DOAN VAN LOANH LOC (BT 423068), (BT 428065) AND (BT 432062). F/3.
- T. 9 MAY. 300 VC CMD BY NGUYEN TAX TOAN AND CHAU NGOC XICH LOC (BT 362074) AND (BT 354075). F/4.

2 57 M SARSIDOC (BS 393800). (RADI PROSE STATE BY).

V. 10 MAY. 125 VC LOG (BS 384839) TO (BS 378860). CDRS
CC. 8 MAY. THATE LONG &=
ABE DINH TANG AND DINH LIA (P/3).
W/1 60MM MORT, 1 57MM RR. STR 250.

W. 10 MAY. 92 MEN AND 27 FEMALE VC IN BIV VIC (B S 404835).

DD. 12 MAY. 100 VC MVD FR (BT 250078) TO (BT 272076). A 20

(F/3: POSS LF OR GUER UNIT).

MAN MIL DELEGATION OF 5TH ME ACCOMPANIED THIS BELL.

X. 10 MAY. 110 VC IN BIV VIC (BS 434855). CDR IS WINE.

HUE. (F/3).

Y. 13 MAY. BN 17/21 LOC (BS 234910) AND (BS 249918) W/2 57MM RR, 1 AW WPN, 1 60MM MORT, KHAKI UNIF. CDRS ARE DINH DAO AND KINH HIEN.

Z. 16 MAY. 32D HEG VC BN, STR 250, CMD BY IEE TRIEU, LOC (BT 403038), (BT 405032), (BS 411029). WPMS INCL 1 57MM BR, 1 81MM MORT, 2 60MM MORT. (F/3).

AA. 13 MAY. 2 BHS OF VC REGS, ONE IDENTIFIED AS 94TH BH CMD
BY NGUYEN TAI TOAN LOC (BT 376042) AND (BT 391042). (F/5).
BB. MAY. 1 VC BN LOC (BS 369632). (BS 350601) AND
(BS 358625). (F/5).

CC. 8 MAY. THANG LONG BN MVD FR QUANG MGAI TO (BT 58080) W/1 60MM MORT, 1 57MM RR. STR 250.

DD. 12 MAY. 100 VC MVD FR (BT 250078) TO (BT 272076). A 20 MAN MIL DELEGATION OF 5TH MR ACCOMPANIED THIS UNIT. (73). EE. 17 MAY. 304TH EEG VC BN, STR 300, CMDR LE QUANG THAU, MVD FR QUANG MGAI TO (BT 377037), (BT 382036), (BT 389036), (BT 394035). WPMS INCL 1 57MM RR, 1 81MM MORT, 2 60MM MORT. (F/3; POSS LF UNIT).

100, MVD TO (BT 365072), CTHER GRP MVD TO (BT 375080).

(F/3. POSS LF UNITS. A-19 AND A-21 LF COS OPERATE THIS VIC).

GG. 17 MAY. 800 VC LOC (BS 452855), (BS 437841), BS 4383), (BS 445875). VC CADRY MAINLY NVN. (F/3; POSS ELM 1ST VC REGT).

HH. 15 MAY. VC MF CO OPERATING IN APRA MR (BS 270752) TO

HH. 15 MAY. VC MF CO OPERATING IN AMEA FR (BS 370753) TO (BS 445767). (\$\frac{1}{2}\$; POSS ELM 20 VMC BN). \*\*

II. 19 MAY. 1 VC CO, STR 150, CMD BY DUAN VAN HOANH, LOC (BT 399037), (BT 422038). WPMS INCL 1 60MM MORT (F/3).

JJ. 17 MAY. CONG TRUONG 1, CMD BY VO THU, STR 1000 WITH

300 LABORERS MVD FR (BS 438837) TO (BS 4377), (BS 4477)

(BS 4677) AND (BS 4276). (F/2).

KK. 21 MAY. 1 VC BN LOC (BS 392997). (P/6).

LL. 17 MAY. 19TH BN FR 5TH HEGT, CMD BY RGUYEN HONG SON MVD FR S TO (BS 455755).

MM. 20 MAY, 1 MP CO, STR 250, CMD BY CAU, CAME FR W AND DESPERSED VIC (BT 365025), (BT 369021), (BT 374024), (BT 392016). WPNS INGL 1 57MM RR, 2 60MM MORT, 1 AA GUN. (F/3).

NN. 18 MAY. 1 REG BN ARMED W/2 60MM MORT, 2 81MM MORT, 1 57MM RR MVD TO DANE SON (BT 260090), (BT 285075). (F/3).

00. 19 MAR. 200 VC CMD BY NGUYEN DOAN LOC (BS 413876). (P/3).

PP. 22 MAY. 1/4 BN. CMD BY CAU, LOC (BT 372033), (BT 381038).

QQ. 20 MAY. 150 VC CMD BY NGUYEN DAN EQUIP WITH 1 60MM MORT MVD FR (BS 405865) TO (BS 409888).

RR. 24 MAY. 135 VC LOC AT (BS 274841) W/SA AN AW. CMDR IS HGUYEN KHACH (F/3).

4 9 5

LDRS ARE DINH AY, DINH CHU, DINH THOM AND DINH NGIEU. (F/3;
PERSONALITIES PREV HPTD LDRS 600 GUER THIS IMMED AREA MAY.)

TT. 22 MAY. 216 VC FR 40/58 RECT SETTING AMBUSHES VIC

(BS 4488) W/2 8 MORT, 2 60MM MORT, 1 AA MG. CMDR IS CAI THANH
LONG (F/3).

UU. 20 MAY. 2 VC CO, CMD BY HURG, LOC (BS 148683). WPRS INCL 2 81 MM MORT. (F/3; POSS ELMS 38TH BN).

GP-4

DE JAA NR 421 PP UUMSMJ DE UUMSMJA 800 1481615 ZNY CCCCC P 281615Z FM CG III MAF TO UUMSMJA/MACV J2 CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTION ATTN: CICV J-2 A . MACV J-2 281745H 1 . ASSUME THIRD COORDINATE REF A SHOULD READ BT 4610 VICE AT 4610 . FOLLOWING INFO FROM III MAF INTSUMS SUBMITTED IN RESPECT TO VC UNITS. FRIENDLY UNITS IN AREA NOT INCLUDED IN THIS REPORT. A . 6 MAY. 600 MAN LF GUER UNIT LOC (BS 299839 - 2883 -269600). B . 6 MAY, 1 BN LOC (BS 205911), (BS 206913). (BS 206915).

PAGE TWO UUMSMJA 800 CONFIDENTIAL BN MOVED FM QUANG TIN 5 MAY. C . 9 MAY, NVA UNIT STR 300, ARMED WITH AA GUNS LOC FR (BS 442762), TO (BS 458775). (POSS 195TH AA BN). D . 5 MAY. 1 REGT STR 1000 MVD TO (BT 178095) AND (BT 135175). (POSS 21ST REGT). E . 8 MAY . VC BN CMD BY DOAN LOC (BS 428823) W/2 81MM MORT. F. 9 MAY. 110 VC LOC (BS 459859). POSS LF UNIT. G. 9 MAY. 2 CO CMD BY PHAN LUI LOC (BS 436886). H. 11 MAY . 1 CO OF X20 BN MVD TO LANG LUNG (BS 325613) FR S OF RIVER. 7 MAY . 90TH MF BN . MVD TO VIC (BS 3980); J. 7 MAY. 1 BN MVD TO (BT 345085). K. 5 MAY. POW CAMP LOC (BS 391799) AND (BS 396797), 2 FOOD WAREHOUSES LOC (BS 414793) . 1 VC MF CO LOC (BS 394794) . L . 5 MAY . 300 MF VC LOC (BT 358172), (BT 360092) AND (BT 355078) CMD BY CAPT TRAN KY NHUA. POSS 300TH BN. I No 12 MAY . 1 BN CMD BY NGUYEN DOAN MVD TO (BS 394874) DURING NIGHT 11 MAY. (POSS ELMS 1ST VC REGT). N. 9 MAY. 400 VC OF A/I REGT MVD TO (BT 230075), (BT 245045) AND (BT 235076).

PAGE THREE UUMSMJA 800 C O N F I D E N T I A L

O. 10 MAY. 94TH REG VC BN, STR ABOUT 300, MVD TO (BT 358029)

AND (BT 364022). (EVAL: F/4).

P. 12 MAY. 90TH BN LOC (BT 113068) AND (BT 103080).

Q. 9 MAY. 221ST WORKSITE COORD WITH A/12 HVY WPNS CO LOC

TRUNG TIN (BT 346086).

R. 11 MAY. 1 BN LOC (BS 428828), (BS 435830). F/3; POSS ELMS

1ST VC REGT.

S. 12 MAY. 1 VC LF CO. STR 100. CMD BY DOAN VAN LOANH LOC

(BT 423068). (BT 428065) AND (BT 432062). F/3.

T. 9 MAY. 300 VC CMD BY NGUYEN TAI TOAN AND CHAIL NGOC XICH LOC

(BT 362074) AND (BT 354075) • F/4.

U • 10 MAY • 1 BN CODE NR N90 W/2 82MM MORT, 3 60MM MORT,

2 57MM RR LOC (BS 393800) • (F/3; POSS 90TH BN) •

V • 10 MAY • 125 VC LOC (BS 384839) TO (BS 378860) • CDRS

ARE DINH TANG AND DINH LIA (F/3) •

W • 10 MAY • 92 MEN AND 27 FEMALE VC IN BIV VIC (BS 404835) •

(F/3; POSS LF OR GUER UNIT) •

X • 10 MAY • 110 VC IN BIV VIC (BS 434855) • CDR IS DINH

HUE • (F/3) •

Y • 13 MAY • BN 17/21 LOC (BS 234910) AND (BS 249918) W/2.

PAGE FOUR UUMSMJA 840 CONFIDENTIAL 57 MM RR. 1 AN WPN. I 60 MM MORT, KHAKI UNIF. CDRS ARE DINH DAD AND KINH HIEN. Z . 16 MAY . 32D REG VC BN. STR 250. CMD BY LEE TRIEU. LOC (BT 403038), (BT 405032), (BS 411029). WPNS INCL 1 57MM RR, 1 81MM MORT, 2 60 MM MORT. (F/3). AA 13 MAY 2 BNS OF VC REGS, ONE IDENTIFIED AS 94TH BN CMD BY NGUYEN TAI TOAN LOC (BT 376042) AND (BT 391042) . (F/5) . BB. 16 MAY. 1 VC BN LOC (BS 369/32), (BS 350601) AND (BS 358625) • (F/3) • CC. 8 MAY. THANG LONG BN MVD FR QUANG NGAT TO (BT 258080) W/1 6MMM MORT, 1 57MM RR. STR 250. DD. 12 MAY. 100 VC MVD FR (BT 250078) TO (BT 272076). A 20 MAN MIL DELEGATION OF 5TH MR ACCOMPANIED THIS UNIT. (F/3) EE. 17 MAY. 304TH REG VC BN. STR 300, CMDR LE QUANG THAU. MVD FR QUANG NGAI TO (BT 377037), (BT 382036), (BT 389036), (BT 394 035) - WPNS INCL 1 57MM RR, 1 81MM MORT, 2 60MM MORT. (F/3; POSS LF UNIT). FF. 15 MAY. 300 VC DIVIDEDMINTO 2 GRPS. ONE GRP. STR 100, MVD TO (BT 365072), OTHER GPP MVD TO (BT 375080). (F/3. POSS LF UNITS. A-19 AND A-21 LF COS OPERATE THIS VIC).

PAGE FIVE UUMSMJA 800 CONFIDENTIAL GG. 17 MAY. 800 VC LOC (BS 452855), (BS 437841), (BS 4383), (BS 445875) . VC CADRY MAINLY NVN. (F/3; POSS ELM 1ST VC REGT). HH. 15 MAY. VC MF CO OPERATING IN AREA FR (BS 370753) TO (BS 445767) . (F/3; POSS ELM 20 VMC BN) . 11 . 19 MAY . 1 VC CO+ STR 150+ CMD BY DUAN VAN HOANH, LOC (BT 399037), (BT 422038). WPNS INCL 1 60MM MORT (F/3). JJ. 17 MAY. CONG TRUONG 1, CMD BY VO THU, STR 1000 WITH 300 LABORERS MVD FR (BS 438837) TO (BS 4377), (BS 4477), (BS 4677) AND (BS 4276) • (F/2) • KK. 21 MAY. 1 VC BN LOC (BS 392997). (F/6). LL . 17 MAY . 19TH BN FR 5TH REGT . CMD BY NGUYEN HONG SON LMVD FR S TO (BS 455755). MM. 20 MAY. 1 MF CO. STR 250. CMD BY CAU, CAME FR W AND DISPERSED VIC (BT 365025). (BT 369021). (BT 374024). (BT 383016). (BT 392016) . WPNS INCL 1 57MM RR. 2 60MM MORT. 1 AA GUN. (F/3). NN. 18 MAY. 1 REG BN ARMED W/2 60MM MORT. 2 81MM MORT. 1 57MM RR MVD TO DANH SON (BT 260090), (BT 285075). (F/3). 00 - 19 MAY - 200 VC CMD BY NGUYEN DOAN LOC (BS 413876) - (F/3) -PP - 22 MAY - 1/4 BN - CMD BY CAU LOC (BB 372033) - (BT 381038) -QQ - 20 MAY - 150 VC CMD BY NGUYEN DAN EQUIP WITH 1 60MM MORT MVD ΒT

できる。「なっている」というでは、まっているのではないのでは、これのでは、これでは、これのでは、

DE JAA NR 422 PP UUMSMJ DE UUMSMJA 800 1481615

ZNY CCCCC P 281615Z FM CG III MAF

TO UUMSMJ/MACV J2 BT

CONFIDENTIAL FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS FR (BS 405865) TO (BS 409888).

XR . 24 MAY . 135 VC LOC AT (BS 274841) W/SA AND AW. CMDR IS

NGUYEN KHACH (F/3).

SS. 22 MAY. 350 VC ESTAB BASE CAMP VIC (BS 33799). LDRS ARE DINH AY. DINH CHU, DINH THOM AND DINH NGIEU. (F/3; PERSONALITIES PREV RPTD LDRS 600 GUER THIS IMMED AREA 9 MAY .)
TT + 22 MAY . 216 VC FR 40/58 REGT SETTING AMBUSHES VIC

(BS 4488) W/2 81MM MORT. 2 60MM MORT. 1 AA MG. CMDR IS CAC THANH LONG (F/3).

UU+ 20 MAY+ 2 VC CO+ CMD BY HUNG+ LOC (BS 148683) . WPNS INCL 2 81 MM MORT. (F/3; POSS ELMS 38TH BN).

GP-4 BT

BENNYOU GET THAT MATE INT GET PLSER ORU NOW K

|                       | •  | 7                                     |  |             | 7                | , 1//  |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|-------------|------------------|--|
|                       | REPORT   | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·    |             | 771              | 6  |
| FROM                  | 1  |                                       | DTG                                      | 1           | المحارج مالدورين | 1  |
| <b>W</b> HO           | (PARTICIPANT   | S) , A VAL CHAS                       | A raiperies 1                            | eranten kan | u Serie          | iii ing ekiir  |
| CAHW                  | C (DESCRIBE W  | HAT OCCURRED) (                       | INCLUDING E                              | n Personn   | EL & EQ          | JIP LOSSES)  |
|                       |  | Les la HAVE                           |  |             |                  |  |
|                       | 4 × 20% 5  | HE IS THREE                           | G RADIO                                  | 5747162     | 112K(            | when   |
|                       | The second secon | - a tempos                            | F-144.80 %                               | 4 36 6      | 12 ( J. v)       | ), i <del>* ****</del>   |
|                       |  |                                       |  |             |                  |  |
| #                     | (x, J, x, x, y)  | intuition is along                    | con Re/L                                 | SEC AL      | of yet           | T Een  |
| -4( ,                 | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,  | was ep og                             | ८ :७७७ईनः                                | sis) 6      | L Burga          | on Li Con  |
| ` <u>;</u>            |  | 6/ASSE (1                             | (2010 45)                                | Facult 18   | SFILL            | 25 77 3  |
|                       | · .  | 10 THUC !                             | 1 1 1 Met 70                             | 91 N 1940   |                  |  |
| <u></u>               | σ.   |                                       | 1 1 mm                                   |             | r                | A STATE OF THE STA |
| * *                   | *  | المنافقة المنافقة                     |  |             |                  |  |
|                       |  | ( ) VED.                              | : 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. | Pad wa      | or no            | 6501#14-3  |
|                       |  |                                       |  |             |                  | •  |
| 1 <b>2</b>            | 1. 1. 3.   | THE THE !!                            | TO DIVI                                  | 172 175     | ing A = 1        | 14CA   |
|                       |  |                                       |  |             |                  |  |
| 2                     |  |                                       | A ANUS 301                               | Mar Dicker. | Hu Marine        | moned  |
|                       |  | ·                                     | above is The                             |             |                  |  |
| WHEN                  | (LOCAL DIG)  |                                       | ( RADIO 1                                | HUE         | , p-carce        | مدور دم  |
| WHER                  | e (area) and   | GRID COORDINAT                        | es /-//                                  | <del></del> |                  |  |
| WATC                  | H OFFICER  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | RECEIVED B                               | Y           |                  |  |
|                       | ,  | PASSED TO (                           | NAME OF REC                              | EIVER)      |                  |  |
|                       | CMD CTR  |                                       | III MA                                   | F_ACT       | INI              | FI.  |
| WING                  |  |                                       | G-2<br>COMBAT                            |             |                  |  |
| 3D M<br><b>1S</b> T 1 | AR DIV G-2<br>MAR DIV G-2  |                                       | PROD<br>REC                              |             |                  |  |
| I CO                  | RPS G-2  |                                       | TGTS<br>OOB                              |             |                  |  |
| NAG_                  | R LIST   |                                       | INTSUM<br>CI                             | ſ           |                  |  |
| 0.1.11131             | re the state of th |                                       | PIIU                                     | <u>-</u>    |                  |  |

| SPOT REPORT  Srd MarDiy - 3100/1     | }                    |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| FROM A/CUR COC (S/Caus               | DTG 287010H          |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS) HE Z (Ten         |                      |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLU |                      |
|                                      | RTRIS IN HUE BELIEVE |
| NI. CON MINOR                        | STATE CHIEF          |
| TO BE ACTIVE AS P                    | ROUINCE CHIEF.       |
|                                      |                      |
|                                      |                      |
|                                      |                      |
|                                      |                      |
| NOTE: CI APTS LAST K.                | NOWN LOCATION IN     |
| HUE.                                 |                      |
|                                      |                      |
| Called to MAC<br>NO BRITTER INFO     | V 282115H. AS HAL    |
|                                      |                      |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG) 272010 #            | e al                 |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES    | AUR                  |
| WATCH OFFICER CAN LUCIS RECE         | EIVED BY Cont Sucin  |
| PASSED TO (NAME                      |                      |
| MAF CMDCTR                           | III MAF ACT INIT     |
| MAF G-3<br>WING G-2                  | G-2<br>COMBAT        |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2                       | PROD                 |
| 1ST MAR DIV G-2                      | REC                  |
| I CORPS G-2BASE DEF                  | TGTS<br>OOB          |
| NAG                                  | INTSUM               |
| OTHER LIST                           | Cl                   |
|                                      | PITU                 |

| SPOT REPORT  |                                       |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| FROM   | DIG ZZZZZZZZ                          |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)   |                                       |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCL  | UDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES)    |
| 227900H. HMM-163 0   | es 800 % 1000 page                    |
| 3 THEATH NEAR A NEW  | 75                                    |
| TO THE UIC OF PORTS  | and strates                           |
| The same of the sa |                                       |
| Disperse After THE HA  PROTICE LEAGE APOUR  METORY BAILDIN   | A PEOPLE IN ALAK  MEAR THE CONSULATE. |
| 107642135  | <b>,</b>                              |
|  |                                       |
| 40-50 ARUNS HEAU,  | ILL ARMED AT                          |
| NO -50 ARONS   | WEBE                                  |
| THE HUL MAN  | THE                                   |
| marchine en all  | ARTH JOING SOUTH                      |
| 5/200  | ILL (14 DUTY OFFICERS)                |
| WHEN (LOCAL DIG)   | - PO WIRRUNS WITHE                    |
| Morning N Towneds YE   | 906124.                               |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |                                       |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES  | HIR LOCK                              |
| WATCH OFFICER REC  | EIVED BY                              |
| PASSED TO (NAME  | OF RECEIVER)                          |
| MAF CMDCTR<br>MAF G-3  | III MAF ACT INIT                      |
| WING G-2   | G-2<br>COMBAT                         |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2<br>LST MAR DIV G-2  | PROD<br>REC                           |
| I CORPS G-2 Pfe, kundan<br>BASE DEF_   | TGTS<br>OOB                           |
| NAG<br>OTHER LIST  | INTSUM<br>CI                          |
| A TIME HID T   | PLIU                                  |

| SPOT REPORT  3rd Hardly - 3100/1   | - '  |
|--|--|
| FROM 15 MAN G-2 D  | rg 777130H   |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)   |  |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUD  | ING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES)   |
| 281915 CAPT DAVIS (  |  |
| FOTA TO HMM-163 THAT   | T STRUGGIE FORCES  |
| PLAN TO TAKE OVER  | VOICE OF AMERICA   |
| STATION IN HUE. TIME   | - is NOT KNOWN.  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| ·  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| S. 1975 Material of State of S | entalling of the control of the cont |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)   |  |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES  | Huz  |
|  |  |
| WATCH OFFICER RECEIVED PASSED TO (NAME OF  |  |
| ·<br>•   |  |
| MAF G-3  | II MAF ACT INIT  |
| WING G-2   | OMBAT  |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2 P<br>1ST MAR DIV G-2 R  | ROD<br>RC  |
| I CORPS G-2 1 TOC Q T  | GIS  |
| BASE DEF   | OB<br>NTSUM  |
| OTHER LISTC  |  |
| 15   |  |

| SPOT REPORT   |  |
|---|--|
| FROM 3 SMARDIN 62 (STHERM   | M) 27/1/42   |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)  |  |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUI<br>282025W. HUE LUO PO<br>THEYT. HAD EXEN THRUED<br>by GEN. NAUGEN TO PES |  |
| LE LENGT  |  |
| of HUE. LI COLKADA  | - andio station. (BACK                               |
| FROM THE STUDENTS) 57   | WHENTS HAVE CALLED                                   |
| for suicide sods  | A DE ATTEMATING                                      |
| APMS. APPARENT PARENT IN THE PROPERTY NOT   | alio 5/AlioNi  |
| THIS INFO IS NOT  THIS INFO IS IN  THIS INFO IS IN  THIS WAT HAL 15/3 LL  | MISSION THIS   |
| CHARGE SECURESTA  | TION.  |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)  | HUE VIC  |
|   |  |
| WATCH OFFICER THE CE:   | IVED BY  |
| PASSED TO (NAME O   | OF RECEIVER)   |
| WING G-2<br>3D MAR DIV G-2<br>LST MAR DIV G-2<br>I CORPS G-2  | III MAF ACT INIT G-2 COMBAT PROD REC TGTS OOB INTSUM |
| MACVE   | PIŢŪ   |

IMAF JAL FILE (POLITICAL) 29MAY 1966

| SPOT REPORT 3rd MarDix - 3100/1     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| FROM 3 DIV MSgt HALL                | DTG 290805 H   |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS) AO               | 4th MAR at HUE   |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCL | w  |
|                                     |  |
| 300 PEOPLE STAND                    | ING AROUND FIRE IN   |
| COURTYARD OF PAGODA.                | ABOUT 400 MORE STANDING  |
| IN STREET IN FRONT OF               | AGODA.   |
|                                     | 1.<br>18   |
|                                     | ·  |
|                                     |  |
|                                     |  |
|                                     | <del>.</del>   |
|                                     |  |
|                                     |  |
|                                     |  |
|                                     |  |
| •                                   | #  |
|                                     | in the second se |
| 296866                              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)                    |  |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES   | YD 766 233   |
| WATCH OFFICER ANNOTRONG REC         |  |
| ·                                   |  |
| PASSED TO (NAME                     | OF RECEIVER)   |
| MAF CMDCTR                          | III MAF ACT INIT   |
| WING G-2                            | COMBAT   |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2<br>LST MAR DIV G-2   | PROD   |
| I CORPS G-2 1 TOC                   | REC<br>TGTS  |
| BASE DEF                            | 00B  |
| NAG                                 | INTSUM   |
| OTHER LIST                          | CI   |
|                                     | PIIU   |

| SPOT REPORT 3rd MarDiv - 3100/1         | _cure<br>-pains                          |        |
|---|--|--------|
| FROM 7 700 / C / Prom                   | 1 DIG 29 0933                            |        |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)                      | CLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP L           | osses) |
| INCONFIGHT?                             | en e |        |
| Special Ru                              | that was at PHU LUC                      |        |
| HAS TURNEL                              | IN THEIR WANS IN                         |        |
| HUE AND U                               | SPEKSEL AS OF 2909                       | SO H   |
| AS FURTHER ,                            | INFO " IS ALLALIA -                      |        |
| WILL NOTIFY I                           | MAF                                      | 100    |
|   |  |        |
|   | a.                                       |        |
|   |  |        |
|   |  |        |
|   |  | -      |
|   | •  |        |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)                        | :  | ,      |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES_      |  |        |
| WATCH OFFICER Chamiltonia R.            | ECEIVED BY Alms                          |        |
| PASSED TO (NA                           | ME OF RECEIVER)                          |        |
| MAF CMDCTR                              | III MAF ACT INIT                         |        |
| MAF G-3 WING G-2 2D MAR DTV G-2         | COMBAT<br>PROD                           |        |
| WING G-2 3D MAR DIV G-2 1ST MAR DIV G-2 | REC<br>TGTS                              |        |
| I CORPS G-2<br>BASE DEF<br>NAG          | 00B                                      |        |
| OTHER LIST                              | INTSUM<br>CI<br>PITU                     |        |
|   | F 1 .1.L)                                |        |

MAF COC DE DIV COC NR 646...646
ZNY CCCCC
R 2901582
FM COC THIRD MARDIV
TO COC III MAF
BT
C ON F I D E N T I A L
JOURNAL ENTRIES
FM 4TH MARINES, AT 290800H , AO

FM 4TH MARINES, AT 290800H . . AO INFORMED THIS HWS THAT THERE WERE 200-300 PEOPLE STANDING AROUND A FIRE IN FRONT YARD OF A PAGODA AT YO 76/233. RPTO 300-400 MORE PEOPLE ON THE ROAD. AT 0503H THAT FIRE APPEARED TO BE \$12E OF A 500Y. POSS A FUNERAL PIER. AO RECO 1 SA RU AS HE FLWE OVER.

FM HOI AN (U-S- AUVIOOR) MAJ HYATTO B. 290810H. C. AT980533, AT982530, U- 980533 - VC HQ, DIEN BAN DIST, 982530 - DISPENSARY, MANY TRENCHES AND CAVES IN VIC OF THE TWO COORDINATES. EREQUEST BOMBING UNEE USING FUZE DELAY. AGT RPT. C/2 RATING.

MNNN

DIV E MAF COC USL YR NR

046 AT 29/0 ZW6Z

MAY

MAR ECC DE CIV COL NR 647...64/
LNY CCCCC

R 2503362
FM CCC THIND MARBIN
TO COC III MAR

DI
C UN F I D E NT I AL

JUURNAL ENTRISS

THE SU MAR MSG ARVN TRUOPS (SEATH RE CO.) AT C CO CHECK POINT AT NAMO UNIDEE ARE STOPPING ALL TRAFFIC GUING NORTH TO HUE. CIVILIANS GIVER. CAPI UNIN, UANANG UIST. LAILUN OFFICER. GAVE ORDER.

THE 4TH MAR INITIAL AS HUE TOO DUTY OFFICERS OF 270990H

CONEGS DO TO STUDENTS STRUGGLE TROUP AS HAVING

METINGS STUDENTS FROM EXAMPLE TODOHS DO GENERAL STRIKE

29 DUD - 2400 CO STUDENTS STILL HOLD HUE RAUTO STATIONS

OF RADIO STATION PRUTECTED BY ELEMENTS OF 2/40 20 THUC BNO

MRRIVED AT HUE 281440H DILLETED IN KIM HOTEL AND ORUCKED.

TO DISBANO LAST NIGHT THERE WERE ONLY IN-IL STATED IN HOTELS

DON'T KNOW WHERE REST ARCO DO 3/3 HAS NOT OBEEN GROERED TO

PK-I/ (AREA DISTINATION) 40 290430H A ELDERLY DUDDIST NUN

CURNED HERSELF TO DEATH AT DIEN DE TEMPLEO A CROUD OF

APPROXIMATELY 3000 WERE VIEWING THE REMAINS AT \$3000HO.

WO/8 (J-12)

DIV DE MAI COL USE TR NR 647 AT 29/84302 MAI NA

| RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL   | MG 5 1/2/1   |
|--|--|
| 3d kardiv- 2100  |  |
| All persons placing or receiving official telephor complete this form which will be placed in the jour |  |
| From:  | ·  |
| To:  | _  |
| Resume of call:  | A Seffering  |
| 1/7 ( we will return to it   |  |
| by APCo will return to   |  |
| _ C Div tartual CP will mad  |  |
| for OPH Commencing ton   | iorroul  |
| 2 The Then - 2 Aux reported  |  |
| in Hue terminated 29110011 with  | U  |
| a. Student - deniend Than Their  | V ·  |
| his position regarding struggle to   | randon e de la composition della composition del |
| b. Domanded Cloury four I  |  |
| Chang Tra, Huong Tra, Huong  |  |
| and Nam Hoa 4  | , , , ,  |
| C. Hue Radio Station must  | remain in their  |
| hands under all errum stans  | •  |
| 1 Plan to encircle U.S.  |  |
| ciles to atk and destroy   | U.S Consulate Hue.   |
| ACTION: 4 to attend district   | Zural Zennstenetin   |
| H: Hue   | ¥1   |
| 1, Due to burn home of VA  | working For America  |
| ton: 6-2 G-3 (d ( hr   | Bonto  |
|  | Atunt a  |
| 0.120  | (SIGNATURE)  |
| Passed to NARDIN   | > \(\cup \)  |
|  | J-19   |
| *  | — , <u> </u>   |

| SPOT REPORT  3rd MarDiv - 3100/1                                      |
|---|
| FROM 111 114F (OC DTG 27/430H   |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS) IN MAF & ITOC RATS                                 |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES) |
| To: MAC V (Lt. COL KENNAU)  |
| IN ANSWER YOUR TELECON 291355H.                                       |
| LOCATION & STATUS OF?   |
| - GRN CAO - 3 MAF COMPOUND - CG                                       |
| I CORPS   |
| GEN LAM - QUANT NEAT - CG 2 MP ARVIN                                  |
| Div   |
| - GEN THI - LAST RPT'S AT PAGODA                                      |
| (YD 766233) IN HUE 290430 10  |
| 290630 H  |
|   |
| ingle<br>ingel  |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG) 29/4/20 H  |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES IN TIEXT                            |
| WATCH OFFICER RECEIVED BY   |
| PASSED TO (NAME OF RECEIVER)  |
| MAF CMDCTR III MAF ACT INIT   |
| MAF G-3 WING G-2 COMBAT   |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2 PROD<br>1ST MAR DIV G-2 REC                            |
| I CORPS G-2 TGTS  |
| BASE DEF COB INTSUM   |
| OTHER LIST CI   |
| MACU PITU   |

| מסמקק שפס  |  |
|--|--|
| SPOT REPORT  3rd MarDiv - 3100/1                     | NAME (DROP 9)                          |
| SPOT REPORT  Sed MARDIN - 3100/1  FROM MAC // 6-2  D | TG 291355 H                            |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)                                   |  |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUD                | ING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES)       |
| MACU 6-2 RAQUES                                      | T ANY INFO ON                          |
| WHEREABOUTS OR STATU                                 |  |
|  |  |
| GEN CAO  |  |
| GEN LAM (I   | CORPS (MOR ?)                          |
| GEN THI  |  |
| <b>3</b> ,2.3  | •                                      |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | . 1                                    |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG) 29/355H                             |  |
|  |  |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES                    |  |
| WATCH OFFICER Can Thum RECEI                         | VED BY Cont Sucin                      |
| PASSED TO (NAME O                                    | F RECEIVER)                            |
|  | - Apple                                |
| MAF G-3  | III MAF ACT INIT                       |
|  | COMBAT<br>PROD                         |
| 1ST MAR DIV G-2                                      | CC |
|  | IGTS<br>DOB                            |
| NAG  | INTSUM                                 |
|  |  |
|  | POLAD Couldn't contact                 |

CI- CAO = 3 MAF WILL TRY to
LAM - 2 DIV AREA CONFIRM
THI- HUE

COL WEBSTER I CORFS
CAO - 3 MAF LOS FROM I TOC
FROM I TOC
FROM I TOC
JAM - QUANO NOGAI (CG ZND ARUN DIV)
THI- AT PAGODA IN HOE 290430 to

290630H.



0 00

#### RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL

| RESORT OF TENTETIONE, CALL   | 71G   |
|--|---|
| 3d HarDiv- 2100  |   |
| All persons placing or receiving official complete this form which will be placed i From:  | telephone calls are requested to n the journal for record purposes. |
| L LOID!  |   |
| To: 174E   |   |
| Resume of call: 1 (10 Kg/lo G  | property + 291315 14  |
| 1 ARVN DIV Hg.   |   |
|  | v has confirmed   |
| approval of one Mar.   | in Br at Dong Ha  |
|  |   |
| MAR ARVN Treops SPEN   | re LCU landing site.  |
| rearity there until a  | dutely and ledes  |
| provide there until +  | equipment released by   |
| algors.  | N   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  | •   |
|  | :   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
| ACTION: 6 2 6 -3 6 4   | C+A. Ilive  |
| ,  | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                               |
|  |   |
|  | WO 1 1  |
|  |   |
|  | It mid  |
| N. C. State of Control | (SIGNATURE)   |

J-22

MAF DE DIV NR 871 ZNY SSSSS P 29m=25Z FM FIRST MARDIV COC TO III MAF COC ECRET SURJ: CAPTUPED DOCUMENTREADOUT TO DOCUMENT CAPTURED BY C/1/5 MAR VIC (BT 3% 152) 26 M 1964 LISTS LEADING CADRE IN THE VC QUANG TIN PROVINCIAL HEADQUARTERS AND FOPWARDS INSTRUCTIONS MEOR THE FUTURE 26 MAY HANDLING OF DOCLMENTS FOI LOWING IS A PARAPHRASED TRAN-SLATION OF THE DOCUMENT WITH APPROPRIATE ANNOTATIONS: TIN HOS) AND ALL MILITARY, CIVILIAN, OFFICIAL AND PARTY INSTALLATIONS: PAGE TWO DIV S E C R E T

DURING THE U.S. SWEEP IN NORTHERN TAM KY AND EASTERN

TIEN PHUOC FROM 19 FEB TO 27 FEB 1966 (OPERATION "DOUBLE

EAGLE 11"). WE LOST SOME DOCUMENTS TO THE ENEMY. TO PREVENT

THE ENEMY FROM EXPLOITING THESE DOCUMENTS AND INFILTRATING OUR INTERIOR THE COMMANDED OF UNIT 140 COURNE TIN HOS) ORDERS . -FROM 30 MARCH 1966. ALL DOCUMENTS BEARING THE RED ECAL OF UNIT IMM ARE VOID. -ALL DOCUMENTS INCLUDING INSTRUCTIONS AND INTPODUCTION PAPERS BEARIFG THE SIGNATURE OF COMADRE NAME COMMANDER UNIT 199 (VC QUANG TIN HQS STAFF SECTION), ARE CONSIDERED ALSO VOID. -ALL DOCUMENTS BEARING THE SEAL OF UNIT 100 AND THE SIGNATURE OF COMPADE HAI VAN, ARE VOID.
-FROM 1 APRIL 1066, PAPERS OF UNIT 100, 100A, 100B (VC QUANG TIN HOS POLITICAL SECTION), AND 100C (VC QUANG TIN HOS REAR SERVICES SECTION, HAVE NO SEAL, BUT ONLY A SIGN-ATURE COMMANDERS OS UNIT 100 INCLUDE: COMRADES THANG, KIM-ANH AND HUYEN. PAGE THREE DIV S E C R E T
COMMANDERS OF UNIT 1000 A INCLUDE: COMMANDES THUONG AND NO C COMMANDERS OF UNIT 1000 INCLUDE: COMRADES HUAN, SONG AND NHUNG Q COMMANDERS OF UNIT 100C INCLUDE: COMPADES HO. TIEN AND NGOC. PAPERS ARE SIGNED ONLY BY THE ELEVEN ABOVE-MENTIONED COMRADES. IF THE LOCAL INSTALLATIONS DETECT ANOTHER SIGN-THE MESSENGERS MUST BE APPREHENDED. THIS NOTICE IS SENT TO ALL INSTALIATIONS INSIDE OR OUTSIDE THE ARMY IN THE WHOLE PROVINCE QUANG TIN). ALL INSTALLATIONS MUST TAKE EXCEPTIONAL CAPE.

MARCH 27. 1066 COMMANDER UNIT 100 5.2 75/ HUYEN COPIES SENT TO UNIT 113 (K-53D AKA A-19TH COMP) TO TAKE PRECAUTIONS AGAINST THE FNEMY. ALL COPIES MUST BURNED AFTER READING. COPY TO DEPARTMENT. 00B COPIES MUST BE pA/1 mft Fute MARCH 23- 1966 PAGE FOUR DIV S E CRET COMMANDER UNIT 113 AS/ IHAI-BA GP-4 BT NNNNE. ....

|   |  |                  | _                                      |  |
|---|--|------------------|--|--|
| RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL                              |  | DTG_             | 29/3                                   | 30 H   |
| 3d MarDiv- 2100                                       |  |                  |  |  |
| All persons placing or recomplete this form which was | ill be placed in                         | n the journal fo | s are reques<br>or <b>recor</b> d pu   | ted to<br>rposes.                              |
| From: 1 To  | Coat                                     | Troum)           | -                                      |  |
| From:   | C  | DC               |  |  |
| 10:   |  |                  |  |  |
| Resume of call:                                       |  |                  |  |  |
| AE  | my L-                                    | 19 4             | lou                                    | <u> </u>                                       |
| VIC VD 50   | 12322                                    | (20)             | tms.                                   | Mul  |
| of the  | 12322<br>CAUSE                           | land.            | <del> </del>                           |  |
| <b>—————————————————————————————————————</b>          |  |                  | MANA.                                  |  |
| 12/1  |  | 7                |  |  |
| - Filet No  | pot 1                                    | e 60             | muyer                                  | ed_  |
| Pilat re  | Status                                   | unka             | uma a                                  |  |
|   | Λ  | _                |  |  |
| Plane   | N.                                       |                  | +                                      |  |
| Plang.  | and a                                    |                  | - Car                                  |  |
| MUISOR  |  |                  | curt                                   | <del>'</del>                                   |
| - Ante  | <del></del>                              | Alan an          | steen!                                 | <u> </u>                                       |
| 6-19 0  | en, son                                  | to L             | local                                  | 2'   |
| or do   | nd                                       | 1-19             |  |  |
|   |  |                  | ······································ |  |
| -O  |  |                  |  | <del></del>                                    |
|   |  |                  |  |  |
|   |  | <del></del>      | <del></del>                            |  |
| ACTION:   |  |                  | 1/1                                    |  |
|   |  | VA 160           |  |  |
|   |  |                  | 1                                      |  |
|   |  |                  | +                                      |  |
|   |  | -/h/             | <b>)</b>                               |  |
| en example.   | en e |                  | rance                                  | <u>,                                      </u> |
|   |  | (SI              | GNATURE)                               |  |

J-25

PP NUMBER SDOP (ADDRESS TO 125

PP NUMBER SDOP (ADDRESS TO 125

ZNY CCCCCC

P. 2 297 AGZ

TO RUMBMA/CD MUSMACV ATTN MACPO SGNRYN
INFO NUMBMA/CD MUSMACV ATTN MACJ33 SEN RVN
RUMBME/CS III MAF SEEN G-S DNR RVN

BEN/USA 10 JONE RVN

ET

CONFIDENTIAL CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM FOR ICTZ REF CONF MSG

I 7630 PROM MACPO .

Z (C) THE ECONOMIC SITUATION IN DNG IS PRACTICALLY BACK TO NORMAL WITH THE EXCEPTION OF MINOR SHORTAGES IN MEAT GREEN MEET-ABLES AND SUGAR INE GVN ECONOMIC MINISTER VISITED DNG ON 23 MMT

AND VILL ARRAMSE FOR SUGAR AND GREEN VEGETABLES TO BE SMIPPED INTO ONG SHORTATE

TO C) THE POINT IS FORTY PERCENT GPERATIONAL THIRTY
TRUCKENS REPORTED SEE JOSE ON 28 MAY STEVEDORES WILL CONTINUE

PAGE TWO RUMEND 5399 C D N F 1 D E N T 1 A L
WORKING THAQUEN THE HIGHT LATTL A RICE SHIPMENT. PRESENTLY IN PORT.
15 UNLOADED. PLANS ARE BEING PREPARED TO EMPLOY I CORPS ENGINEER
UNITS TO ASSIST AT THE PORT.
AT (C) THE WATER PLANT IS OPERATING TWO HOURS A DAY. DAMAGE
TO POWER LINES TO THE WATER PLANT SHOULD BE CORRECTED 29 MAY AND
NORMAL OPERATING HOURS RESUMED.
51 (U) GP-4
BT

NMMN

Copy to G-5

5-32

111 MAF DE 1 CORPS NP 174 0124E JUP/15/16

OO RUMNMF
DE RUMSVO 1554 149010M
ZNR UHUUU
O 290065Z
FM SA 1ST INF DIV HUE RVH
TO RUMNMF/CG III MAF DNG RVN
INFO PUMSVD/CMDR I CORPS ADV GP DNG RVN
BT
UNCLAS CITE NR 8464. THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE FROM LT GEN DINH IS
QUOTED FOR YOUR INFORMATION:
QUOTE
I HAD MEETING YESTERDAY WITH VENERABLE TICH TRI QUANG AND DISCUSSED
SPLITTING MILITARY AND POLITICAL PEDPLE. TICH TRI QUANG AGREED ON
THAT SUGGESTION. THE VENERABLE QUANG INSTRUCTED THE STRUGGLE COMMITTEE
TO HAND OVER THE RADIO STATION TO GOVERNMENT AND ALL MILITARY TO RETURN

BACK TO THEIR ORIGINAL UNITS. BUT YESTERDAY A CLUMSY ACTION BY THE PROVINCE CHIEF. HE SEND TROOPS TO RADIO STATION WITHOUT WARNING. STPUGGLE COMMITTEE AND PEOPLE ARE EXCITED. HE ALSO SEND BATTALION

PAGE 2 RUMSVD 155A LINCLAS
TO RADIO STATION. THIS CLUMSY ACTION WAS REPORTED TO ME. I HAD IT
STOPPED. ALSO ALL THINGS WHICH MIGHT CAUSE BLOODSHED. I ORDERED
COLONEL KHOA TO HOLD CONFERENCE WITH STRUGGLE COMMITTEE AND STUDENTS
TO MEET UNITED AGREEMENT. FINALLY THE NUN AT DIEN DE PAGODA BURNED
HERSELF AT MASH HOURS. I AM TRYING TO NEGOTIATE WITH ALE MILITARY AND
POLITICAL IN ORDER TO RESTORE ORDER. I AM TRYING MY BEST TO KEEP
MY PROMISE TO YOU. UNQUOTE

NNNNUU

I CORPS (6,-2) (LT MITCHECC) 29\$715H

Lit. COULTER (1St BRUN DIV ASSTG-25N.)

Repti, probably that a Buddhist female

Repti, probably that a Buddhist female

immolated herself at 29\$43\$ in Feoret

immolated herself at 29\$43\$ in Hue (3 Repti of this, but

of Dieu De Pagoda in Hue (3 Repti of this, but

| SPOT REPORT 3rd MarDix - 3100/1                                      |
|--|
| FROM 5-2 I CORPS (IT MITCHELL) DTG 290750H                           |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)   |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES |
| 290740H-ITOC pt for 12 DIV 6-3 ADV:                                  |
| IMMULATION CONANNED -  |
| NAME: DIEN QUANG - FEMALE (45.55 yrs)                                |
| PLACE: DIEU DE PAGODA.   |
| 15+ Div 6-2 ADV:   |
|  |
| REPORTS INDIV MADE 3 PREVIOUS ATTEMPTS                               |
| UNDER 3 DIFFERENT REGIMES BUT WAS DENIE.                             |
| PERMISSION. IT IS DOUBTFUL IF PERMISSION                             |
| WAS GIVEN THIS TIME.   |
| BUDDHIST STATE IF CONDITION NOT MET BY U.S                           |
| 2 INIMIVEATIONS TOMORROW, 3 THE FOLLOWING                            |
| DAY, AND ETC.  |
|  |
| CI - " CONDITION " U.S. withdraw . Support of                        |
| MULEN (TOGAT DOG)  |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)   |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES VD 766 233                         |
| WATCH OFFICER ARMSTRONG RECEIVED BY BOYD                             |
| PASSED TO (NAME OF RECEIVER)   |
| MAF CMDCTR III MAF ACT INIT  |
| MAF G-3 WING G-2 COMBAT  |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2 (7)331 HILL PROD                                      |
| 1ST MAR DIV G-2 REC<br>I CORPS G-2 TGTS                              |
| BASE DEF 00B   |
| NAG  |
| T P TT   |

| SPOT       | REPORT   |
|------------|----------|
| 3rd MarDiw | - 3100/1 |

FROM I CORPS (LT MITCHELL) DTG 290850H

WHO (PARTICIPANTS) SOURCE CONSIDERED RECIABLE 34

WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES)

6430-0630 STATED THICH TRI QUANG, GEN DINH &

MEN THI WERE AT PAGODA AND TRAYED OVER BODY OF WOMAN WHO BURNED HER-SELF, BODY BURNED APPROX 2HRS.

29 May
29 0750 1st ARUN DIN GI-Z U.S. ADVISOR RPTS 1500 NN IN
GIENERAL AREA OF DIEU DE PAGODA

WHEN (LOCAL DTG) 0430-0630 766 233 WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES WATCH OFFICER AKMISTRONG RECEIVED BY BOYD PASSED TO (NAME OF RECEIVER) MAF CMDCIR III MAF ACT INIT MAF G-3 2 WING G-2 COMBAT 3D MAR DIV G-2 lst mar div G-2 I CORPS G-2 BASE DEF NAG INTSUM OTHER LIST

|           | CROW DWDODW  |
|-----------|--|
|           | FROM 3 Min. Diss., GE., Mily. Hall. DTG 29 10 48H  |
|           |  |
|           | WHO (PARTICIPANTS)   |
|           | WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES)  |
|           | U.S. TOE duty offer in How wet 1- Aur Su 14th 44   |
|           | 1.4 Sticket gray (stone of Strapple Form) which washed   |
|           | a meeting of tident - Hoc  |
|           | he the well to a several State on Has Er 1904 - 04 8 400   |
|           | my Hole Course to 117  |
|           | I The hacker station in the in till held to a till   |
|           | port shile element of 24 for 3 & About FET as tell   |
|           | 4 To be 30 1000 1  |
|           | to the 30 ALVA high da not a get lea well of   |
| : *<br>*: | The second to the still be a security for the second for the secon |
| (e.       | and I constate vis vois  |
|           | Start of 155 30 Marine resol Hal and How Kacko Ta  |
|           | A namo bide and sen unit   |
|           | WHERE (ARRA) AND GRID COORDINATES  |
|           | WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES  |
|           | WATCH OFFICER Winsten RECEIVED BY Atust  |
|           | PASSED TO (NAME OF RECEIVER)   |
|           | MAF CMDCTR MAF G-3  G-2  |
|           | WING G-2 COMBAT  |
|           | 3D MAR DIV G-2 PROD  |
|           | 1ST MAR DIV G-2 I CORPS G-2 TGTS   |
|           | BASE DEFOOB  |
|           | NAG  |
|           | OTHER LIST   |

| SPOT REPORT 3rd MarDiw - 3100/1                  | <br>-                                  |              |                |
|--|--|--------------|----------------|
| FROM T70C  | DTG_                                   | 2915351      | 4              |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)                               |  |              |                |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED)                    | (INCLUDING                             | EN PERSONNEL | & EQUIP LOSSES |
| HUE ALL QUI                                      | -                                      |              | •              |
| THE ALL QUI                                      | 61.                                    |              |                |
|  | , ţ                                    |              |                |
|  | 1                                      |              |                |
|  | *<br>                                  |              |                |
|  |  | ·            |                |
|  | ************************************** |              |                |
| ·  | ·                                      |              |                |
|  | •                                      |              | •              |
|  | .*                                     |              |                |
|  | . بلار<br>نوین                         |              |                |
|  |  |              |                |
|  |  |              |                |
|  |  |              |                |
| • .  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |              |                |
|  | -                                      |              |                |
|  |  |              |                |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)                                 | ,<br>                                  |              |                |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINAT                  | es<br>Les                              |              |                |
| WATCH OFFICER COST Gull                          | 5. DE CEI TIES                         | BY The F     | PM             |
|  |  |              |                |
| PASSED TO (                                      | (NAME OF RI                            | ECEIVER)     |                |
| MAF CMDCTR                                       | III                                    | MAF ACT      | INIT           |
| MAF G-3<br>WING G-Z                              | G-2<br>COME                            | BAT          |                |
| 3D MAR DTV G-2                                   | PROI<br>REC                            |              |                |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2<br>1ST MAR DIV G-2<br>I CORPS G-2 | TGTS                                   |              |                |
| NAG  | OOB<br>INTS                            | UM           |                |
| OTHER LIST                                       | <u>CI</u>                              |              |                |

| SPOT REPORT  3rd MarDiv - 3100/1           |               | ·             |              |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| FROM I CORP 6-2                            | DTG           | 29 170        | OH           |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS) At Corres               | Asst.         | Tome Area     | ( 1 A ( ) )  |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INC         | LUDING EN     | PERSONNEL & I | QUIP LOSSES) |
| TO BE A PARIOD O                           | F 48          | HRS CIV       | 14 DIS-      |
| CRIFTENER THE BUD                          | of 77         | YAT TIME      | will         |
| THE BAGINNING                              | of            | DBSTRUCT.     | INN          |
| DELINA START WITH                          | CONSL         | 从ATE, E       | PROCEEN      |
| WITH DIHER BUILDING                        | THAT          | MAVE BR       | EN OR        |
| ACCOUNTY BY A                              | MBRICA        | INS.          |              |
| 11 TIME AS TO                              | o with        | N PIZETON     | OF           |
| CIVIL DISOBIRDINE WI                       | ILL ST        | ART.          |              |
|  |               | CTAUTED       | 1000 H       |
| ONLY PARTIALLY EFFEC                       | TIVE          | Most :        | SICKES .     |
| ONLY PARTIALLY E                           | _             |               |              |
| MER CLOSED                                 |               |               |              |
|  | ***<br>*****  |               |              |
|  |               |               |              |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG) 27/700                    | ÷.            |               |              |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES_         | Ave           |               |              |
| WATCH OFFICER APT COUNT RE                 | CEIVED BY     | CAPTE         | CINN         |
| PASSED TO (NAM                             | E OF RECE     | IVER)         |              |
| MAF CMDCTR                                 | III MAI       |               | nit          |
| MAF G-3                                    | G=2<br>COMBAT |               |              |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2 (12 COALITY LST MAR DIV G-2 | PROD<br>REC   |               |              |
| I CORPS G-2                                | TGTS          |               |              |
| BASE DEFNAG                                | OOB<br>INTSUM |               |              |
| OTHER LIST                                 | CI ,          |               |              |
|  | PIIU          |               |              |

III MAF JNL FILE (POLITICAL) 30 MAY 1966

THAT 1S 644 644 ALMEMUU OO ZNY EEEEE ZFH-2 DE UUMSMA 166 1500852 ZNY EEEEE 0 3008472 FM MACVCC TO ZEN/NMCC ZEN/CINCPAC INFO UUMSMJA/III MAF UUMSHC/I FFORCEV UUMSJC/II FFORCEV LUMS MJB / COMNAVFORV UUMSTC/SA IV CORPS

UNCLASSIFIED E F T O CCN 18497

DALAT - REF MY 300748Z . PARA 2 . SIT HAS BEEN CONFIRMED THAT A VN GIRL DID SLASH HER WRIST BUT DID NOT DIE . IT IS REPT SHE HAS OFFERED TO COMMIT SELF IMMOLATION. 2,000 PERSONS REMAIN AT DALAT PAGODA. NO VIOLENCE. POLICE HAVE ERRECTED BARRICADES AROUND THE USIS BLDG IN DALAT. äΤ

MNNN

| SPOT REPORT 3rd HarDiv - 5100/1   |   |
|---|---|
| FROM I Corps (Sylleishau  | ptora 30.3315th   |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS) TROJOT (INCOMENTAL (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCOMENTAL CONTROL OF THE PARTICIPANTS) | hitney & @ Lfue<br>CLUDING BN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES) |
| 2300: All quiet i   | in the city.  |
| Results of meete  | ing a 2030H unknow                                      |
| Demonstration to  | he held hetween   |
| 0800-0900 Tomor   | coro @ the Dien De                                      |
| pagoda.   | 260   |
| 50  | wo proce pal  |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)  | 11.   |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES_  | J. B. T.  |
| WATCH OFFICER RI  | ·*F   |
|   | E OF RECEIVER)  |
| MAF CMDCTR<br>MAF G-3   | III MAF ACT INIT<br>G-2                                 |
| MAF G-3 WING G-2 3D MAR DIV G-2 LST MAR DIV G-2   | COMBAT<br>PROD<br>REC                                   |
| IST MAR DIV G-2<br>I CORPS G-2  | REC<br>TGTS   |
| BASE DEF  | OOB<br>INTSUM   |
| NAG<br>OTHER LIST   | CI  |
|   | PITU T-40   |

NNB

HAS BEEN SEN

Η

DE MJA NR 476 -- 476

OO UUMSMJ DE UUMSMJA 831 1490351 ZNY SSSSS O 300351Z FM CG III MAF COC TO UUMSMJ/MACV COC BT SECRET

S E C R E T SPOT REPORT

1CTZ POLITICAL SITUATION

1. DEPUTY SENIOR ADVISOR REPORTS THAT:

- A . LCOL KHOA HAS MOVED TO DISTRICT HO IN HOUNG THUY .
- B. VNAF FLEW A POW PASS OVER HUE AND HAS DROPPED LEAFLETS WITHOUT DRAWING FIRE.
- C. THE CO OF 2/3 TOLD HIS ADVISOR THAT STUDENTS ARE LIABLE TO START SNIPING AT AMERICANS TODAY.
- D. THERE IS REPORTEDLY A GENERAL STRIKE IN HUE.

  NO MACY CIVILIAN WORKERS SHOWED UP FOR WORK.

PAGE TWO 831 S E C R E T

- E GEN NHUAN IS STILL QUOTE SICK IN QUARTERS

  UNQUOTE NO AMERICAN HAS BEEN ABLE TO SEE HIM

  TO VERIFY HIS STATUS HIS C/S HAS LEFT FOR DIVISION •

  TACTICAL CP IN QUANG TRI •
- F. BGEN PHONG IS VISITING TAM KY. QUANG NGAL AND HOL AN-WILL VISIT PACIFICATION AREA IN COMPANY WITH COLLEGE.
- G. EXPECT 4TH BN , 51ST TO MOVE TO THE PACIFICATION AREA STARTING 31 MAY

GP-4 BT

NNNN

# DSA Rynt of 1015H

1. Lt Col KHOA has moved to District Headquarters in HOUNG THUY. (Phu Bai)

2. VNAF flow sweet tou pass to a low pass over HUE and down has dropped Hallots without drawing fire.

3 CO 2/3 told his advisor that students are liable to start seeing at Americans today.

HUE. No seek MACV chilis in worker showed up for work.

5. Gen Nhuan is still goute sick in guarters and goute. No American to been able to see him to verify his stature. His CIS has teft for an Advanced—
Division Tachical CP in GUANG TIZI

Col Lap.

7. Expert 4th Bn, 51st As move K the Parilication Area Starting tomorrow.

| RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL   | OTG 30 1725H   |
|--|--|
| 74 Northbur 2000   |  |
| All persons placing or receiving official complete this form which will be placed in | the John not record for the                          |
| From: COPIED FR 3D MAR DIV   | JR ENTRIES   |
| To: MAJ RAPP   | That   |
| Resume of call: MSG from 4THA  | MARA at 0700H, STRUGGLE                              |
| FORCES have been ordered to  | destroy all american                                 |
| installations in HUE. Deci   | ded at a Struggle group                              |
| mts. yesterday. 0300H, LC  | OL KHOA moved to VOF                                 |
| site unth 50 people. He  | wexpecting forces from                               |
| Spinon. His family 10 6  | all in Hue and such                                  |
| raid He in Taking over   | command of the t-union                               |
| akea including Dong D  | and has issued orders                                |
| to the CO of Dorig Da and  | L hasn't reca any pricuon                            |
| anthis (UNCONFIRME)  |  |
|  | Ali a di dia at                                      |
| FR. 474 MAR: FR HUE  | 2/4 army advicor. at                                 |
| 290900H, Student strugg  | le group decided to have                             |
| 110011 - 11.   |  |
| No demos have been repo  | etal thus far. 2/3 (1st                              |
| and Aug in still and Hull  | - but to supposed to the                             |
| ACTION: relieved by an unid  | entified BN today . 2/3                              |
| advisor reports possibil   | entified BN today. 2/3<br>ity of snipperbly on amer. |
| Personnel in Hue today   |  |

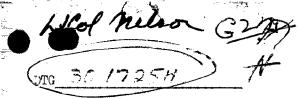
|     | - | _ |  |
|-----|---|---|--|
|     | 1 |   |  |
| p . |   |   |  |
|     |   |   |  |
|     |   |   |  |

# DIG 301725H

# RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL

3d MarDiv- 2100

| All persons placing or re<br>complete this form which    | eceiving offici<br>will be placed      | al telephone call in the journal      | lls are requ<br>for record            | ested to   |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| From:  | *                                      |                                       | ·                                     | •          |
| To: Page   | 2                                      |                                       |                                       |            |
| Resume of call:  |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                                       |            |
|  |  |                                       |                                       |            |
| FR. 4THMA<br>arm unit p<br>PHU CAM (V)<br>10 unidentifie | rata                                   | ipprox 2                              | 92300H                                | alst       |
| aron unit s  | rotectino                              | a Budd                                | Hist Pag                              | oda in     |
| PHU CAM (V)  | 7652151                                | were fir                              | ed on                                 | by approx  |
| 10 unidentifie   | d person                               | us. No oth                            | er Detai                              | le avail.  |
|  |  |                                       |                                       |            |
| In Phu Co<br>Hul) from 6<br>25 hand Gre<br>5A shots. 50  | an Villa                               | ge (Cath                              | olic vil                              | lege of    |
| Hue) from à  | 292300 H                               | to 3000                               | 25H T                                 | here were  |
| 25 halled Gre  | in explo                               | sions pl                              | us seve                               | ral hunde  |
| SA shots. So   | meone                                  | attacking                             | Buddh                                 | ict Pagoda |
|  |  | 7                                     |                                       |            |
| SP   |  |                                       |                                       |            |
|  |  | <u>.</u> =                            | <del></del>                           |            |
|  |  |                                       |                                       |            |
|  |  |                                       |                                       |            |
| ACTION:  | <u> </u>                               |                                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |            |
|  |  |                                       |                                       |            |
|  |  |                                       |                                       | /          |
|  |  |                                       |                                       | N          |
|  |  | ₹                                     |                                       | `          |
| Pr. 1 o Artistano.                                       | e et de teatr e ibian d'années agritic |                                       | STONATION)                            |            |



#### RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL

| 3d Nar01v- 2100  |
|--|
| All persons placing or receiving official telephone calls are requested to complete this form which will be placed in the journal for record purposes. |
| From: CAPAS FR 38 MAC DIV TREATURES  |
| To: MAT CACE That  |
| To: MAT CACE  Resume of call: MSG Storm ATHMAR ATMORE STRUCKE  |
| Exces have been ordered to destroy all american  |
| instable tions in HUE. Duided at a Struggle group  |
| not, yesterday 0300H, LCOL KHOA moved to VOF   |
| with 50 people. He is expecting forces from-   |
| Saign His family is still in Hue and still   |
| said. He is taking over command of the Phu Bai   |
| when including Dong Da and has issued orders   |
| anthus (UNCONFIRMED)   |
| another (UNCONFIRMED)  |
|  |
| FR 4 IH MAR: For HUE 2/4 wrong advisor. it   |
| 1909004, student struggle group decided to have  |
|  |
| No donnes have been reported thus far 2/3 (1st   |
| war DIV) is still in the but is supposed to be   |
| advisor reports possibility of sniperty on aner.  Personnel in Hul today!  |
| advisor reports possibility of sniperly on aner.   |
| Personnel in Hue today!  |
|  |
| 6-2  |
| (SIGNATURE)  |

| RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL  |  | DTG          | 301725H                                |  |
|---|--|--------------|--|--|
| 3d NarDiv- 2100   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |              |  | ·· · · ·                                     |
| All persons placing or receiving o complete this form which will be p       |  |              |  |  |
| From:   |  |              |  |  |
| To: Page 2  |  | vidence)———  |  |  |
| Resume of call:   |  |              |  | enderstellingstelle nijdigendigendille endli |
|   | -es-<br>es-<br>es-   |              |  |  |
| FR. 9THMar a<br>arm unit protect<br>PHU CAM (YB 7652)<br>10 unidentified pa | at approx  | 4 29         | 2300H, a                               | Ist  |
| iron unit protect   | ing a Be   | rdolph       | ist Pagoda                             | - rie  |
| PHUCAM ( 46 7652  | 15) were   | fre          | don bu                                 | approx                                       |
| 10 unidentified pe  | rsons. No  | other        | - Details a                            | vail.  |
| li  |  |              |  |  |
| In Phu Con Vi   | llage (C   | athol        | ic village                             | eof  |
| Hul) vem 29230<br>25 habid Gren eg.<br>5A shots. Someon                     | 10H to 30  | 0 000        | 15H. There                             | were   |
| 25 halid Gren eg  | plosions   | plu          | s several                              | hunday                                       |
| SA shots. Someon  | re attack  | urice!       | Buddhist 1                             | Pageda.                                      |
|   |  | 1            |  | /  |
|   | .5   |              |  | <del></del>                                  |
|   |  | <del>.</del> |  |  |
|   | ,  |              |  | <del></del>                                  |
|   | <u> </u>   | <del>^</del> | ************************************** |  |
|   | ,  |              |  |  |
| ACTION:   |  |              |  |  |
| AVI 4VII •  | The second secon |              |  |  |
|   |  | :<br>*       |  | ·  |
|   | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2  | ·<br>·       |  |  |
|   |  | i.           |  |  |
|   |  |              |  |  |
| ه بمساهد ها د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د                               | 5 or  | (s:          | IGNATURE)                              |  |

FMEEEEEEEEEAR

MAF COC DE DIV COC x 699

ZNY SSSSS R 3102157

FM COC THIRD MARDIV

TO COC III MAF

ET

SECRET

1. FOLLOWING MSG PASSED BY 3D MARDIV G-2 FOR INFO:

R 3Ø1311Z

FM FOURTH MARINES (-) (REIN)

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

BT S E C R E T NOFORN

1. AT APPROXIMATELY 1000 HOURS ON 30 MAY 1956. WO TOAN, CO OF PFS AT VOF SITE REPORTED TO THIS OFFICE, STATING SUBSTANTIALLT THE FOLLOWING: 2 - AT APPROXIMATELY 0300 HOURS ON 30 MAY 1966, LTCOL KHOA, PROVINCE CHIEF OF THUA THIEN PROVINCE, MOVED IN WITH SOURCE. KHOA HAD APPROX-SENTLY SURROUNDED BY STRUGGLE FORCES PERSONNEL, THEREFORE KHOA CHOSE TO STAY AT THE VOF SITE UNTIL SUCH TIME AS SAIGON SENDS ADDITIONAL FORCES TO THIS AREA TO PUT DOWN THE STRUGGLE FORCES. KHOA'S FAMILY IS STILL IN HUE AND ARE PRESENTLY BELIEVED TO BE UNHARMED. 3. SOURCE ALSO STATED THAT AT 0700 30 MAY THIS MORNING, WORD WAS BEING PASSED AMOUNG THE STRUGGLE FORCES TO DESTROY ALL US PROPERTY AND VEHICLES IN HUE. THE WORD WAS BEING PASSED FROM INDIVIDUAL TO INDIVIDUAL AS THIS IS WHAT IS SUPPOSED TO BE HAPPENING IN HUE TODAY . SOURCE TOLD NOT PROVIDE ANY SPECIFICS AS TO WHAT TYPE VEHICLE

OR PROPERTY.

4. SOURCE STATED THAT KHOA HAS LIAISON WITH GEN KY IN SAIGON AND THAT HE, KHOA DOES EXPECT CENTRAL GOVERNMENT TROOPS TO BE SENT TO THIS AREA.

EXACT OR ANTICIPATED TIME IS UNKNOWN AT PRESENT. ADDITIONALLY KHOA HAS ASSUMED COMMAND OVER THE "PHU BAI" AREA AND IS ISSUING ORDERS. KHOA ALSO ISSUED ORDERS TO DONG DA TRNG QTR. THE CO OD DONG DA. ALTHOUGH PREVIOUSLY SUPPORTING THE STRUGGLE FORCES, HAS NOT OFF-ERED ANY RESISTANCE OR TROUBLE TO KHOA AT PRESENT. 5. SOURCE, WITH REGARD TO THE "SUICIDE" OF THE BUDDHIST FEMALE (NIN) ON 28 OR 29 MAY, STATED THAT SEVERAL OTHER WOMAN HELPED POUR THE GAS-OLINE ON THE VICTIM. HE DOES NOT HAVE ANY INFORMATION REGARDING WHETHER

THE SUITE WAS VOLUNTARY OR OTHERWISE. ALSO HE DOES NOT KNOW IF THE WOMAN WAS IN A DRUGGED CONDITION AT THE TIME OF SUICIDE. 6. SOURCE HAS PROVICED RELIABLE INFORMATION DURING THE PAST WEEK. HE IS

CONSIDERED AS PRO-CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND A LOYAL SOLDIER. ACCURACY OF INFORMATION CANNOT BE JUDGED AT THIS TIME. SOURCE IS IN CONTACT WITH LTCOL KHOA AND PREVIOUSLY REPORTED THAT HE IS IN CONTACT WITH SAIGON - WHERIN HE WAS REQUESTED TO ACT AS A GUIDE FOR ANY SAIGON TROOPS COMING UP HERE TO PUT DOWN THE STRUGGLE FORCES. (ACCORDING TO SCOURCE) GP-4

BT

9

FM 4TH MAR: MEETING HELD AT 4TH MAR THIS MORNING
MAD IN ATTENDANCE LT CLL KHOA+ MAT BINH (CORPS
G-53) EEEE (CORPS G-2) LT COL GRAESER AND MAF DRUMOND, MAF
CAO (SECTOR ASST CO), CAPT TO (SECTOR S-2) AND CAPT TINIOS
(SECTOR S-2 ADVISOR) THE FOLLOWING POINTS WERE
COVERED: ALL YOUNG MEN IN THE PVOVINCE OF THUF
FIEN WHO HAVE WPNS MUST TURN THESE IN, ALL ROADS
IN HUE MUST BE CLEARED, RADIO HUE MUST BE RET TOL
THE GOV'T COL KHOA WILL LET THE STRUGGLE GRP
USE THE RADIO FOR 1 HR DAILY UNDER SUPERVISION
DEADLINE FOR COMPLIANCE WAS ESTAB. TIME UNCERTAIN
AS 2200 OR 2400 THSEEE THIS DATE. IF NOT COMPLIED WITH
COL KHOA WILL TAKE SUCH STEPS AS CUTTING DEF MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.
(THIS IS J NR 26)

Sp

of POLIT

MAF COC DE DIV COC NR 7. ---706
ZNY CCCCC
R 310530Z
FM COC THIRD MARDIV
TO COC III MAF
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
JOURNAL ENTRIES

31/05-402 JS.

FM 4TH MAR: USMC 1ST ARVN DIV LNO: AT 310945H: 1. HUE IS ALL QUIET TODAY, 2. LTCOL KHOA HAS GIVEN STUDENT STROGGLE GRP TILE 2400 TODAY TO SURRENDER RADIO HUE. STUDENTS REPORTEDLY AGREED. AT 311020H HUE TOC REPTED THAT RADIO HUE IS NO LONGER BROAD-CASTIGN AND IS REPTED TO HAVE BROKEN DOWN. 3. A 16 YR OLD BUDDHIST GIRL ATTEMPTED SELF IMMOLATION THIS MORNING IN HUE SHE & FAILED AND IS NOW HOP! TALTZED GEN NHVEN IN LA VANG REP HE IS ILL AND UNDER CARE OF US NAVY DOCTROS BERT HE WILL BE SUCK FOR 7 DAYS 4 4 27273 TST ARVN DIV AND MOC BAC CO ARE ONLY UNITS NOW IN HUE - 5 THE ZZZD CO COMPOSED EGGISTICS. SUPPLY AND ADMIN DETACHMENT IS 100 PERCENT STRUGGLE GRP. 6. THIS MORINING THE STUDENT STRUGGLE GRP HAD A MEETING , SUBJ UNK. 7 - STUDENT GRP BURNED THE REMAINS OF THE MUN WHO BURNED HERSELF N HUE ON 29MAY - 8 T ST ARVN DIV G-2 REPTSTHAT THE 3248 DIV IS IN SOUTH VIETNAM TO ATTACK QUANG TRI . BA ONEEE LONG AND THE DS AREA. "THE MAR RATE THIS F-6" (5#8 8TH15 15 JUNE 9)

KKFINAL REP

A C FEE G CO CLEARING

B 311700

C 003630

D MREE MARA TRITPED M-26 RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE.

E SEARCH VILLAGE 
G 1 (MINOR) (NOT EVAC)

F N/A

H-Q. N/A

(THIS IS J NR 33)

BT

Polit J-24

NNNN

MRFXDE DIV 3 NR 722 R 311040Z FM COC THIRD MARDIV TO COC III MAF BT C ON F I D E N T 1 A L

3/14:4 90

COC JOURNAL NR 60 FM 4TH MAR: ALL QUIET IN HUE AT THIS TIME. HOC BAD CO HAS DEPARTED
HUE. PRES LOC IS UNK. RUMORS OF THE STRUGGLE GROUP VIOLENCE OF COME
PERSIST BUT REMAIN UNCONFIRMED.
BT

NNNN

DIV DE MAF AND MATE QSL YR 722 ZUB 311105Z AR

Who was

RGRGRGRGRGR GO GO GO
DEBDE CPS CORPS DR 138

\*\*\*\*ZZ RUMNOF
DE RUMS VD 5433 1511400
ZNY \$5SSS
Z 311350Z
FM I CORPS ADV GP G-2
TO G-2 ADV I ARVN CORPS DANANG
Z 311255Z
FM G2 ADV I ARVN CORPS DWG RVN
TO G2 ADV I ARVN CORPS DWG RVN

31/14DGZ MAR

NOFORN CITE NR 8475.

T. (S) REPORTS (C-3) INDICATE TRP LOYAL TO THUA THIEN PROVINCE CHIEF WILL ATTEMPT

TAKE RADIO HUE FROM STRUGGLE GRP OR DESTROY IT TONIGHT.

2. (U) STUDENT MEETING PLANNED FOR 3T1700 MAY POSTPONED UNTIL 011700
JUN. AGENDA UNK. PRESUMABLY REF PROVINCE DHIEF DICTA (DEADLINE 312200
MAY) TO STUDENTS: (A) RELINGUISH WEAPONS (B) RELINGUISH CONTROL
RADIO HUE (C) REMOVE ROAD OBSTACLES. SINCE MEETING POSTPONED, WE ASSUME

STUDENTS DO NOT INTEND COMPLY COMPLETELY WITH DICTA.

3. (U) GENS DINH AND THI BELIEVE TO BE IN HUE AT THIS TIME.

BT

NNNN 5-51

KA

HAS BEEN SENT

DIV-3 DE III MAF COC NR 140---14
'''''FLASH TO FOLLOW
ZNY SSSSS
Z 311350Z
FM III MAF COC
TO THIRD MARDIV COC
Z 311350Z
FM I CORPS ADV GP G-2
TO G-2 ADV I ARVN CORPS DANANG
Z 311255Z
FM G2 ADV 1ST ARVN DIV HUE RVN

TO G2 ADV I ARVN CORPS DNG RVN

31/154/2 Mm

NOFORN CITE NR 8475+

1. (S) REPORTS (C-3) INDICATE TRP LOYAL TO THUA THIEN PROVINCE CHIEF WILL ATTEMPT UNGLASSIFIED ING CITY OF HUE AND THAT PROVINCE CHIEF WILL ATTEMPT

TAKE RADIO HUE FROM STRUGGLE GRP OR DESTROY IT TONIGHT.

2. (U) STUDENT MEETING PLANNED FOR 311700 MAY POSTPONED UNTIL 011700
JUN. AGENDA UNK. PRESUMABLY REF PROVINCE DHIEF DICTA (DEADLINE 312200
MAY) TO STUDENTS: (A) RELINQUISH WEAPONS (B) RELINQUISH CONTROL
RADIO HUE (C) REMOVE ROAD OBSTACLES. SINCE MEETING POSTPONED. WE ASSUME

STUDENTS DO, NOT INTEND COMPLY COMPLETELY WITH DICTA.

3. (U) GENS DINH AND THI BELIEVE TO BE IN HUE AT THIS TIME.

BT

J-51

MAFNESSDOPDJUNR 726 R 311415Z FM COC THIRDIARDIV TO COC III MAF BT

SPOT REPORT (COC J NR 74

FM 4TH MAR: USMC LIAISON OFF AT HUE 312230H
STRUGGLE GROUP HAS APPARENTLY CAPITULATED. RADIO STATION HUE HAS BEEN CLOSED DOWN. BARACADES ARE BEING REMOVED. GENERAL THI WILL APPARENTLY BE A CIVILIAN DELEGATE TO THE CONVENTION MMAJ/GEN LAM HAS BEEN NAMED I CORP COMMANDER.

NNNN

DE MAF QSL UR NR 726 ZUB 31/1420Z K N K

|      | , |   |
|------|---|---|
|      |   |   |
|      |   | ١ |
| - 45 |   |   |
| 70   |   |   |

SPOT REPORT
3rd MarDiv - 3100/1

| FROM | D | TG | + |
|------|---|----|---|
|      |   |    |   |

WHO (PARTICIPANTS)

WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES)

FM 4TH MAR: MEETING HELD AT 4TH MAR THIS MORNING HAD IN ATTENDANCE LT CLL KHOA, MAS BINH (CORPS G-3) EEEE (CORPS G-2) LT COL GRAESER AND MAP DRUMOND, MAF CAO (SECTOR ASST CO), CAPT TO (SECTOR S-2) AND CAPT TINIOS (SECTOR S-2 ADVISOR) THE FOLLOWING POINTS WERE COVERED: ALL YOUNG MEN IN THE PVOVINCE OF THUY TIEN WHO HAVE WPNS MUST TURN THESE IN, ALL ROADS IN HUE MUST BE CLEARED, RADIO HUE MUST BE RET TOL THE GOV'T. COL KHOA WILL LET THE STRUGGLE GRP USE THE RADIO FOR 1 HR DAILY UNDER SUPERVISION. DEADLINE FOR COMPLIANCE WAS ESTAB, TIME UNCERTAIN AS 2200 OR 2400 THSEEE THIS DATE. IF NOT COMPLIED WITH COL KHOA WILL TAKE SUCH STEPS AS CUTTING OFF MUNICIPAL UTILITIF (THIS IS J NR 26)

| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)   |  |
|--|--|
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES_   |  |
| WATCH OFFICER RECE   | EIVED BY   |
| PASSED TO (NAME  | OF RECEIVER)   |
| MAF CMDCTR MAF G-3 WING G-2 3D MAR DIV G-2 1ST MAR DIV G-2 I CORPS G-2 BASE DEF NAG OTHER LIST | III MAF ACT INIT G=2 COMBAT PROD REC TGTS OOB INTSUM CI PIIU |

| SPOT REPORT 3rd MarDiv - 3100/1    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| FROM I TOC 4. M. M. W.             | DTG 21 \$ 254 H  |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)                 | a production of the second                                 |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INC | LUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES)                        |
|                                    | substantiated report by Ma, NIH,                           |
| 16 year old GIRL ATT.              | FMPTED SELF- IMMOLATION                                    |
| IN HUE (31 0330 - 0430 h           | SHE IC III   |
| VOLITION SHE                       | ATTEMPTAGG ON HER  |
| CITY HOSPITAL CO                   | RESENTLY IN THE HUE  |
| - 1                                |  |
|                                    | 4 1 1 1 1 1 1  |
| THE STUDE 31 4830. 3               | IT IS ANTICIPATED THAT                                     |
| THE PROPOSALS WILL                 | HIS ANTICIPATED THAT  ARCEPT OR REJECT  HIS THIEN PROVINCE |
| CHIFF! H.COL FULL                  | THIEN PROVINCE   |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)                   |  |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES_ | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                      |
| WATCH OFFICER RE                   | CEIVED BY  |
| PASSED TO (NAM                     |  |
| MAF CMDCTR                         | III MAF ACT INIT   |
| MAF G-3<br>VING G-2                | G-2<br>COMBAT  |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2<br>LST MAR DIV G-2  | PROD<br>REC  |
| CORPS G-2                          | TGTS   |
| BASE DEF                           | OOB<br>INTSUM  |
| OTHER LIST                         | CI   |
|                                    | PIIU   |

| SPOT REPORT  3rd Hardly - 5106/1  |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| FROM I TOC 4. M. Wild             | DTG 31 \$ 9 9 9 H   |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS) 1st AKULDOG    | -2 ADVISOR (My, WHITNEY)  |
| <u> </u>                          | CLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES   |
| Consideral a well                 | SUBStantiated veport by Maja  |
| 16 year OLD GIRL AT               | TEMPTED SELF- IMMOLATION  |
| AND WAS ASSOCIATION               | M). SHE IS NOT A NO   |
| CITY HOSPITAL. CO                 | PRECENTER AND TON HER   |
| STEVELLE TO SPITAL. CO            | ONDITION IN THE HUB   |
| [STRUGUE] STUDENT: 21             | UNIT [Sie]  |
| [STRUGGE] STUDENTS PL             | IT IS ANTICIPATEL THAT  |
| THE STUDENTS WILL                 | THAT THAT   |
| THE PROPOSALS OF                  | THUR OF REJECT  |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)                  | ACCEPT OF REJECT THIEN PROVINCE   |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES |   |
| A                                 | CEIVED BY Stitute   |
| PASSED TO (NAM                    | , in the second |
| MAF CMDCTR                        | III MAF ACT INIT  |
| WING G-2                          | G-2<br>COMBAT   |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2<br>1ST MAR DIV G-2 | PROD<br>REC   |
| 1 CORPS G-2                       | TGTS  |
| NAG                               | OOB<br>Intsum   |
| OTHER LIST                        | CI<br>Print   |

| SPOT REPORT  3rd MarDiv - 3100/1   | •                                    |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| FROM I TOC CLAPT BROWN   | W)DTG 310915-14                      |
|  | NG I CONT TAC DUR                    |
|  | CLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES) |
| the contract of the contract o | I CORPS COMMANDER                    |
| _  |                                      |
| AS WELL AS 2ª ARVN   | DIV CMBR                             |
| STATE OF THE STATE |                                      |
| -<br>-   |                                      |
|  |                                      |
|  |                                      |
|  |                                      |
|  |                                      |
|  |                                      |
|  | -<br>-                               |
| ·  |                                      |
| ·  |                                      |
|  |                                      |
|  |                                      |
|  |                                      |
|  |                                      |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)   |                                      |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES_   |                                      |
| WATCH OFFICER ARMSTRONG RE   |                                      |
|  |                                      |
| PASSED TO (NAM   | E OF RECEIVER)                       |
| MAF CMDCTR<br>MAF G-3  | III MAF ACT INIT                     |
| WING G-2   | G-2<br>COMBAT                        |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2<br>1ST MAR DIV G-2  | PROD<br>REC                          |
| 1 CORPS G-2  | TGTS                                 |
| BASE DEFNAG  | OOB<br>INTSUM                        |
| OTHER LIST   | CI                                   |

| FROM  | I TOC  | CAPT       | BREWN) DTG  | 3109151                         | H              |
|---|--|------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------|
| WHO (PA   | RTI <b>CIPANTS</b>                                     | )          |   |                                 |                |
| WHAT (D   | escribe wh   | AT OCCURRE | D) (INCLUDING                                     | en personnei                    | & EQUIP LOSSES |
|   |  |            | vow I C   |                                 |                |
|   |  |            | ARIN DIV  |                                 | and the second |
| 77.5  | well.  | M3 21      | MARN DIV.   | CMOR                            |                |
|   |  |            |   |                                 |                |
|   |  |            |   |                                 |                |
|   |  |            |   |                                 |                |
|   |  |            |   |                                 |                |
|   |  |            |   |                                 |                |
|   |  |            |   |                                 |                |
|   |  |            | ·   |                                 |                |
|   |  |            |   |                                 |                |
| gen   | CAO W  | el be      | reliand a   | e I Corps                       | · (G           |
| Jen-  | CAO W  | ell-be,    | relieved a  | e I Corps                       | s (G           |
|   | CAO W<br>a e retu                                      | ell-be,    | relieved a  | 2 I Corps                       | s (G           |
| WHEN (IC  |  |            |   | e I Corps                       | s (G           |
| WHEN (IC  | OCAL DTG)_<br>AREA) AND (                              | GRID COORD | INATES  |                                 | s (G           |
| WHEN (IC  | OCAL DTG)_<br>AREA) AND (                              | GRID COORD | INATES RECEIVED                                   | BY Boyo                         | s (G           |
| WHEN (IC  | OCAL DTG)_<br>AREA) AND (                              | GRID COORD | INATES  | BY Boyo                         | But            |
| WHEN (IC<br>WHERE (A<br>WATCH OF  | OCAL DIG)  | GRID COORD | INATES RECEIVED TO (NAME OF R                     | BY BOYD  ECEIVER)  MAF ACT      | But            |
| WHEN (IC<br>WHERE (A<br>WATCH OF<br>MAF CMDC<br>MAF G-3<br>WING G-2                                   | OCAL DTG)_AREA) AND (FICER                             | GRID COORD | INATES RECEIVED TO (NAME OF R III G-2 COM         | BY BOYD ECEIVER) MAF ACT        | Pour           |
| WHEN (IC<br>WHERE (A<br>WATCH OF<br>MAF CMDC<br>MAF G-3<br>WING G-2<br>3D MAR I<br>IST MAR            | OCAL DTG)  AREA) AND ( FICER /-  OTR  DIV G-2  DIV G-2 | GRID COORD | INATES RECEIVED TO (NAME OF R III G-2 COM PRO     | BY BOYD  ECEIVER)  MAF ACT  BAT | Pour           |
| WHEN (IC<br>WHERE (A<br>WATCH OF<br>MAF CMDC<br>MAF G-3<br>WING G-2<br>3D MAR I<br>IST MAR<br>I CORPS | OCAL DTG)  | GRID COORD | INATES RECEIVED TO (NAME OF R III G-2 COM PRO REC | BY BOYO  ECEIVER)  MAF ACT  BAT | Pour           |
| WHEN (IC<br>WHERE (A<br>WATCH OF<br>MAF CMDC<br>MAF G-3<br>WING G-2<br>3D MAR I<br>IST MAR            | CAL DTG)_ AREA) AND C FICER                            | GRID COORD | INATES RECEIVED TO (NAME OF R III G-2 COM PRO     | BY BOYO ECEIVER) MAF ACT        | Pour           |

## DECLASSIFIED

|                                   | A  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| SPOT REPORT 3rd Nardiy - 3106/1   | •  |
| FROM I CORPS G-2                  | DTG 31/212H                                  |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS) MAJ WH         | ITNEY (6-2 ADD HUE)                          |
|                                   | (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES)      |
| AS OF 1200H RANG                  | O STN AT HUE OPERATIONAL                     |
|                                   |  |
|                                   | Ÿ  |
|                                   |  |
|                                   |  |
|                                   |  |
|                                   |  |
| Unable to obtain                  | further Info See to<br>k Socon. Will attempt |
| Communication ved                 |  |
| lau.                              | Polit  |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)                  |  |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINAT   | res  |
| WATCH OFFICER SUINA               |  |
|                                   | (NAME OF RECEIVER)                           |
| MAF CMDCTR                        | III MAF ACT INIT                             |
| MAF G-3<br>WING G-2               | G-2<br>COMBAT                                |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2<br>1ST MAR DIV G-2 | PROD   |
| I CORPS G=2                       | TGTS   |
| BASE DEFNAG                       | OOB<br>INTSUM                                |
| NAG                               | INTSUM                                       |

## DECLASSIFIED

| CROW DEDODE                        |                                      |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| SPOT REPORT                        |                                      |
| FROM                               | DTG , g , o , s                      |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)                 |                                      |
| Mis WHITN                          | EX (5.2 NOV HUE)                     |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (IN  | CLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES) |
| 1                                  |                                      |
| 115 07 1200 H RING 3               | AT HUE CPERATIONAL                   |
|                                    | A                                    |
|                                    |                                      |
|                                    |                                      |
|                                    |                                      |
|                                    |                                      |
|                                    |                                      |
|                                    |                                      |
|                                    |                                      |
|                                    |                                      |
| •                                  | •                                    |
|                                    |                                      |
|                                    | the Info de to                       |
| Inable to oftain for               | ither onto all the                   |
| anar to                            | Sowon Will allerget                  |
| Communication willow               |                                      |
| later of                           | ि प्राप्त समित्र<br>स्थान            |
| T.                                 |                                      |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)                   | •                                    |
|                                    | greets<br>Specific                   |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES_ |                                      |
| WATCH OFFICER R                    | ECEIVED BY                           |
|                                    | ME OF RECEIVER)                      |
|                                    |                                      |
| MAF CMDCTR                         | III MAF ACT INIT                     |
| MAF G-3<br>WING G-2                | G=2<br>COMBAT                        |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2                     | PROD                                 |
| IST MAR DIV G-2<br>I CORPS G-2     | REC<br>TGTS                          |
| BASE DEF                           | 00B                                  |
| NAG_OTHER LIST                     | INTSUM<br>CI                         |
| ATTRIK DTOT                        | <u> </u>                             |

| SPOT 1 | REPORT |
|--------|--------|
|--------|--------|

FROM TCORPS (CAPT OLSEN) DTG 3/1235 H

WHO (PARTICIPANTS) CHAT WITHERS (5-2 PLOV. SECT 12t), V)
WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES)

SQT MAJ OF THE BLACK PANTHER COMPANY TOLD
CO ADVISOR THAT A. ITYEAR OLD GIRL PLANS TO
IMMOLATE HERSELF AT 1600 TODAY IN FRONT OF
SCHOOL IN HUE CITADEL (YD 762 225)

AS OF 1100 HUE IS QUIET.

THEU THIEN SECTOR RPTS RECEIVING ALAS RPT
INDICATES STRUGGLE FORCES PLAN TO BURN MAIN
BRIDGE (NOT KNOWN IF BURN OR BLOW SHOULD HAVE

Polit

|   | WHEN (LOCAL DTG) / / / EXT            |                  |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|
|   | WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES     | IN TEXT          |
|   | WATCH OFFICER SUINN RECED             | IVED BY BOYD     |
| 5 | PASSED TO (NAME O                     | F RECEIVER)      |
|   | MAF CMDCTR<br>MAF G-3                 | III MAF ACT INIT |
|   | WING G-2<br>3D MAR DIV G-2 Set CKONIN | COMBAT / PROD    |
|   | I CORPS G-2                           | REC<br>TGTS      |
|   | NAG                                   | OOB<br>INTSUM /  |
|   |                                       | PITT             |

## DECLASSIFIED

| SPOT REPORT  3rd MarDiv - 3100/1   |
|--|
| FROM TOWN (CHAT CLOCK) DTG 112354  |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS) (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES)   |
| Byt MAT OF THE GENER PANTHER COMPANY TOLD  |
| CO MOVICE THAT A. ITYENE BLD TIRE PLANS TO   |
| INMICENTE HENSELF AT HOOTOMY IN PROUT ER   |
| Serior IN HUE CITHUZE (YD 112 225)   |
| HS OF HOU HUE IS QUIET.  |
| THEY THEEL STORES  |
| THEY THIEN SECTED PUTE RECEIVING HEAS PUT  |
| INDICATES STRUCTURE FORCES FLOW TO BURN MININ  |
| THE DEST (NOT KNOWN IF BURN OF BLOW SHOULD HAVE  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| en de la companya de<br>La companya de la co |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)   |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES  |
| WATCH OFFICER CONTROL RECEIVED BY TOPPO  |
| PASSED TO (NAME OF RECEIVER)   |
| MAF CMDCTR III MAF ACT INIT MAF G-3 G-2  |
| MAF G-3 WING G-2 SD MAR DIV G-2 ST CROSS PROD  |
| IST MAR DIV G-2  |
| I CORPS G-2 TGTS BASE DEF OOB  |
| NAG INTSUM CI CI   |
| PIW PIW  |

REFERELE AK

TO FIRST MARBY RESERTS PRESIDE ATK THA BONG SUBSECTION

SY REPORTED 2 VC BNS DUPING THE NIGHT OF 31 MAY 56. INFO BLI ATE D

AMERICAN EMBASSY REQUESTED POSSIBLE ATK THA BOYE SUBSECTOR
BY REPORTED 2 VC BNS DUPING THE NIGHT OF 31 MAY SO. INFO RELATED
TO EMBASSY SOURCE ON UNK BASIS. INFORMANT TO EMBASSY SOURCE AS
DESCRIBED BY EMBASSY SOURCE IN QUOTE, "EX POLICE OFFICIAL EXPER
TENCES IN DEALING WITH VC MILITARY MATTERS AND WITH GOOD NO CONTACTS
THROUGH OUT THE PROVINCE END QUOTE". INFOVINTELL AMERICAN EMASSY
THROUGH OUT TO CORRUPCHATE VC INTENTIONS OR INDICATIONS (0 170 1 MTD).

ATOLITA SP-1

my

HAS BELLI SENL

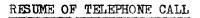
11/11

KIND OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR

where

| SPOT REPORT 3rd Narriay - 310.6/1  |
|--|
| FROM I CORPS 6-2 DTG 3/2026 #  |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)   |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCLUDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES)                        |
| 3/1917 - CAPT WITHERS IST DIN G-2 ASST ADVISOR.  |
| REPORTS AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF PAT PERSONNEL   |
| ARE IN HUE. PART OF PORCES CONTROLLED  |
| By CoL, KHOA.  |
| 312000 - MAJ. WHITNEY IST DIV. G-Z ADVISOR   |
| REPORTS THAT STRUGGLE PORCES HAD SCHEDULED   |
| MEETING POR 1700 TO CONSIDER THE THREE   |
| WEMANDS SET FORTH BY COL. KHOA; BUT  |
| MERTING POST PONED UNTIL 1700 TOMORROW.  |
| THE DEADLINE SET BY KHOA IS 2200 VONIGHT.  |
| TADIO IS STILL BROAD CASTING & LE AUTI-  |
| AMERICAN,  |
|  |
| en e   |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)   |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES HUE  |
| WATCH OFFICER M.D. Center RECEIVED BY M.D. CERRETA   |
| PASSED TO (NAME OF RECEIVER)   |
| MAF CMDCTR III MAF ACT INIT  |
| MAF G-3 G-2 WING G-2 COMBAT  |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2 PROD  |
| MAF G-3  WING G-2  WING G-2  SD MAR DIV G-2  IST MAR DIV G-2  I CORPS G-2  I CORPS G-2  TGTS |
| BASE DEF OOB   |
| NAG INTSUM CI  |
| PITU   |

| SPOT REPORT                           | A                                  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| FROM                                  | DTG                                |
| FROM                                  | DTG                                |
| WHO (PARTICIPANTS)                    |                                    |
| WHAT (DESCRIBE WHAT OCCURRED) (INCL   | UDING EN PERSONNEL & EQUIP LOSSES) |
| 3/1917 - CART WITH RS 1               |                                    |
|                                       | ER OF PAT PERSONNEL                |
| ARE IN HUL. PART OF                   | FURCES CONTRACTED                  |
| By Cox KHOAL                          |                                    |
| 11 -000 - MAS WHITNEY IS              | T DIV G. L ADVISOR                 |
| IN FOUTS THAT STRUGGLE F              | OREES HAD SCHLDULED                |
| MILLTING FOR 1700 TO C                |                                    |
| DEMANOS SET FORTH BY                  | COL KHOA: BUT                      |
| MEITING POST PONED UN                 | TIT IZON TO MANAGANI               |
| THE DESIVERS SET BY PIL               |                                    |
| THE OCANING SET BY KILL               | DA -13 2200 10016111."             |
| AMERICAN IS STILL BY                  | ONO CASTINE & 15 ANTI              |
| AMERICAN.                             | 2N                                 |
|                                       | wo/moe 6-2/24                      |
| WHEN (LOCAL DTG)                      |                                    |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | HUE                                |
| WHERE (AREA) AND GRID COORDINATES     | M. O CERRATA                       |
| WATCH OFFICER REC                     | EIVED BY                           |
| PASSED TO (NAME                       | OF RECEIVER)                       |
| MAF CMDCTR                            | III MAF ACT INIT                   |
| MAF G-3<br>WING G-2                   | G-2<br>COMBAT                      |
| 3D MAR DIV G-2                        | PROD                               |
| IST MAR DIV G-2<br>I CORPS G-2        | REC<br>TGTS                        |
| BASE DEF                              | 00B                                |
| NAG                                   | INTSUM                             |
| OTHER LIST                            | CI<br>PIIU                         |

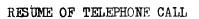


DTG 3/2200 H

3d HarDiv- 2100

| All persons placing or receiving official telephone calls are requested to complete this form which will be placed in the journal for record purposes.   |
|--|
| From: I TOC (CAPT PRATT)   |
| To: THE MAF COC  |
| Resums of call: SR ADV ThuA Thien  |
| PROVINCE RPTS to I TOC   |
| That L+Col KHOA has stated   |
| that.  |
| 1. STRUGGLE GROUP does not   |
| PAUE FIRE ARMS.  |
| 2. STRUGGLE GROUP HAS  |
| disowned students  |
| 3HUE RADIO STATION Shut  |
| down. Poors locked not   |
| transmitting.  |
| A. Rondblocks must be down   |
| BY MORNING OF IJUNE, 50  |
| percent down at this time  |
|  |
| - uportugeps   |
| ACTION: 6-2 CC HAW TOORPS  ACTION: 6-2 CC  ACT |
| I AD MONDO   |
| Mr Mr  |
| p o  |
| PPC Penrese  |
| (SIGNATURE)  |

| RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL   | DTG 312200H TO |
|--|----------------|
| 3d hardiy- 2100  |                |
| All persons placing or receiving official telephone complete this form which will be placed in the jour  |                |
| From: I TOC (CONT MOTI)  |                |
| TO: THE MAR COC  |                |
| Resume of call: SR NOV The   | va Thier       |
| INVINCE Ppts to  |                |
| -11.4+ L+COI KHOA  | MHS STATEd     |
| that.  |                |
| 1. STRUGGLE GROW   | ip does not    |
| HAUE FIRE ARMS.  |                |
| 2 STAUGGLE GROW  | UbhAS          |
| disounced stua   | L              |
| SHUE RADIO STATI   | ion shit       |
| down. Poors loc  |                |
| + KHIUS metting  |                |
| H. KCAdblocks mu   | ct be down     |
| "LY MORNING OF -1  | JUNE 50        |
| percent down   |                |
|  |                |
| <i>,</i>   |                |
| ACTION: 6-3 (C)  | MO             |
| w w  | 5 H            |
|  |                |
|  |                |
| V <sub>V</sub>   | 10 V2 20       |
| - comment of the comm | (SIGNATURE)    |



TIG 31 2235H

| 3d MarDiv- 2100  |
|--|
| All persons placing or receiving official telephone calls are requested to complete this form which will be placed in the journal for record purposes. |
| From: I Toc  |
| To: III MAF COC  |
|  |
| Resume of call: <u>Capt Pratt called COC and MACV COC</u> and gave following report during 3 way telecon.  |
| From 1st Division: Feelings of U.S. Consulate  |
| and U.S. advisors concerning LCOL KHOA'S   |
| statements as previously reported.   |
| 1. Students/ Struggle group say they have no fire arms however some have been seen   |
| no fire arms however some have been seen   |
| wush calin.  |
| 2. Maybe Struggle forces have disouned   |
| students however not really know.  |
| 3. The radio station is shut down however it could be for technical reasons.   |
| it could be for technical reasons.   |
| 4. Roadblocks have not come down   |
| as of the time of this report.   |
|  |
| action: G2 G3  |
| ce   |
| MACV has injo  |
|  |
| Kapp   |
| (SIGNATURE)  |

| RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL   | DTG 3/ 2235H        |
|--|---------------------|
| 3d NarDiv- 2100  |                     |
| All persons placing or receiving official telephone complete this form which will be placed in the journ   |                     |
| From: I TOC  | rat                 |
| To: ITE MAF COC  |                     |
| Resume of call: Capt Pratt collect C   | OC and MACU COC     |
| Resume of call: Capt Pratt collect C   | uring 3 way Telecon |
| From 1st Division: Flelings  | of U.S. Consulate   |
| and U.S. advisors concern  | ling LCOL KHOA'S    |
| statements as previously re  | ported.             |
| no fire arms bruner so   | coup say they have  |
| no fire arms however so  | me have been seen   |
| well then.   |                     |
| 2. Maybe Struggle force  | es have disound     |
| students however no  | t really know:      |
| 3. The rades station is  |                     |
| it could be for technic  | cal reasons.        |
| 4 Roadblocks have a  |                     |
| us of the time of the  | o report.           |
| 0 2  | - INDE              |
| ACTION: 62 63  | WD MOES             |
| 'ce  |                     |
| MACV has vido  | 6-2                 |
|  |                     |
|  | Kapp                |
| The second secon | (SIGNATŪRĒ)         |